Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

All Comments Received

August 1 - September 18, 2022

The public comment period commenced on August 1, 2022 and ended on September 18, 2022. Citizens were invited to provide comments on the 24-page draft TransAction Plan, and associated Project List comprising 429 candidate projects. English, Spanish, and Korean versions of the draft TransAction Plan were made available online.

While various options to comment were provided, the primary mechanism for submitting comments was via an online comment form, also in English, Spanish, and Korean. The Public Hearing was held on September 8, with options to provide testimony in person and remotely.

223 comments were received from 201 unique commenters.

Comments Received	Raw Count
Comment Form	193*
Public hearing	21
Letter	6
Email	2
Voicemail	1
Total	223

* Includes one comment received in Korean.

The full comments received are provided below.





Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

Comments by Online Comment Form

August 1 - September 18, 2022

The following is a raw list of online survey responses from the public that were submitted during the public comment period from 08/01/2022 - 09/18/2022. There were 193 online surveys comments submitted, 192 of which were in English and one was in Korean (a translation is provided).





Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #1
Name	Carson Wood
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Internet, Reddit
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	I am heavily in favor of more transit projects. Particularly I think - A BRT or LRT system would be excellent in NoVA. Particularly lines like the Merrifield-Tysons (37), Route 7 Tysons-Mark Center (31)and many others that are being considered! I think this is the true way to reach climate goals, more than any electric vehicle technology. Having a robust HCT around the NoVA suburbs is a MUST! - Northern Virginia is in heavy need of connections to Montgomery County Maryland. Particularly the American Legion Bridge High Capacity Transit (36) seems like a project in great need and the one over the Woodrow Wilson bridge. I think Northern Virginia should collaborate with MDOT on the purple line to go all around. - Of the roadway ideas, I think Outer Potomac River Crossing (23) and East Potomac River Crossing (91) would be beneficial. I personally have lots of connections back to Maryland, but to go back there is always a pain. There are not many options. I am 100% AGAINST any projects to widen roadways. Including TransAction Project ID 314, 170, 376, 328, 219, 52, etc. Road widening is expensive and doesn't work to relieve congestion! We need more transit. I also am in favor of improving bicycle routes, with separated from traffic lanes. Particularly not with plastic bollards but actual concrete barriers.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	Agree
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #1
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	If the plan carries out the transit, bike, pedestrian
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	objectives.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	I am heavily in favor of more transit projects.
that you would like to share, please include the	Particularly I think
project ID number from the project list with your	- A BRT or LRT system would be excellent in
comments.	NoVA. Particularly lines like the Merrifield-Tysons
	(37), Route 7 Tysons-Mark Center (31)and
	many others that are being considered! I think
	this is the true way to reach climate goals, more than any electric vehicle technology. Having a
	robust HCT around the NoVA suburbs is a MUST!
	- Northern Virginia is in heavy need of
	connections to Montgomery County Maryland.
	Particularly the American Legion Bridge High
	Capacity Transit (36) seems like a project in great
	need and the one over the Woodrow Wilson
	bridge. I think Northern Virginia should
	collaborate with MDOT on the purple line to go
	all around.
	- Of the roadway ideas, I think Outer Potomac
	River Crossing (23) and East Potomac River
	Crossing (91) would be beneficial.
	I personally have lots of connections back to
	Maryland, but to go back there is always a pain.
	There are not many options.
	I am 100% AGAINST any projects to widen
	roadways. Including TransAction Project ID 314,
	170, 376, 328, 219, 52, etc. Road widening is
	expensive and doesn't work to relieve
	congestion! We need more transit.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #1
	I also am in favor of improving bicycle routes, with separated from traffic lanes. Particularly not with plastic bollards but actual concrete barriers.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	Post-pandemic -I see myself going into the office 2-3 days a week. -I see myself living further away from NoVA and back in MD, I would particular like better transit connections from VA and MD. -I believe that electric vehicles are not a sustainable future, and transit is a better alternative.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Please work with MDOT to have MARC trains connect to NoVA.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/1/2022 7:47 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #2
Name	Nick Webb
ZIP Code	20740
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	r/bikedc on reddit
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I don't live in NOVA, but my girlfriend does. The
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	lack of good bike infrastructure makes both of us
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	feel uncomfortable biking in the city, her more
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	so. We went on a bike ride yesterday and had to
what it means for travelers.	carefully plan a route she would be up for. This
	shouldn't need to happen. It should be easy for
	people of all skill and comfort levels to ride a bike
	in their city.
	The draft plan budgets only \$1.5B for bike-ped

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #2
	improvements, but plans to accomplish a
	whopping 51 projects with the money. Clearly, it
	seems that we can impact the most areas and are
	getting some of the best value for our money in
	this category. So, we aren't we investing more
	into it, and diverting funds away from the
	expensive automobile projects that are also worse for the environment, noisy, space-
	inefficient, and expensive to maintain and
	construct. Last year, more people bought electric
	bikes in the US than electric cars. Our
	investments should recognize these trends and
	give people better, safer, and more comfortable
	access to use their e-bikes and bikes.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Give more funding to bike-ped projects. We are
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	so far behind in bike-led safety that we need to
Accessibility and Resiliency.	invest historic amounts to create an actual
	network of safe trails, connected and protect bike
	lanes and protected intersections that children,
	families, new bikers like my girlfriend, and the
	elderly feel safe and comfortable on.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Investing billions of dollars into highway and road
how TransAction represents the core values of	widenings is not sustainable and will not reduce
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	traffic in the long run. It will increase the capacity
· · · ·	of the roads and allow more people to drive
	without congestion. But this will encourage
	people to drive and live further away from the
	cities, driving their cars more, and polluting more.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #2
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #2 Eventually, as new outer suburbs form and more people are willing to drive the longer commutes due to less traffic the roads will fill up again and the widening will have done nothing to reduce traffic for the current residents anyways. This has been studied time and time again. I am a civil engineer who took a Transportation engineering class last semester where my professor talked about this exact subject of induced demand/traffic. That being said, the investments in transit and bike-ped infrastructure is excellent to see. However, I'd like to see more of it to hopefully get better facilities and more projects on the books.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	Congestion pricing works, and I think it is a good idea. Increase the price of parking to market value of the land is also good policy.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #2
Date	8/1/2022 9:36 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #3
Name	Daniella Benedi
ZIP Code	22202
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Reddit
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Telework means commuting should no longer be
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the central focus of any functioning transit
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	system. But the need for public transit is higher
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	than ever - especially with an environmental
what it means for travelers.	crisis looming. Please focus on making your public
	transit system an all-day, get-anywhere system -
	for getting around town, not just for getting to
	and from work centers. And a functioning public
	transit system is a FREQUENT public transit
	system - nobody is going to choose to use public
	transit instead of driving somewhere if the next
	bus is 30 minutes or an HOUR away - even if the
	bus is free! 20 minutes should be the bare
	minimum, with routes on busy streets ideally
	being 10 minutes or less in frequency.
	Please provide bus-only lanes, protected bike
	lanes, and ample lighting on sidewalks,
	underpasses, and tunnels to make people feel safe enough to choose to bike and walk instead
	of requiring people to use \$30,000 vehicles as a
	means of personal protection.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	There is too much emphasis on readiusi
Please share any additional comments about how	There is too much emphasis on roadway
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	expansion compared to transit expansion.
ALLESSIDIILLY AND RESIMENCY.	Getting people out of their cars requires carrots

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #3
	AND sticks - and expanding roadways is very
	much the opposite of sticks.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	You will never, ever build enough roads to reduce
how TransAction represents the core values of	car congestion enough to improve the
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	environment. You will ALWAYS induce demand
	that results in traffic. There is no environmentally
	friendly answer that involves making more cars
E If you have one feedback as a still During to	go faster.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	I must emphasize that there is no evidence that
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	road widenings improve congestion. In addition, there is a substantial amount of evidence behind
comments.	the concept of induced demand and very, very
	concrete evidence that increasing car capacity is
	damaging to the environment, even if a greater
	percentage of those cars are electric cars. There
	is no climate future that accommodates
	Americans continuing to drive as frequently as we
	do today.
	The following plans are environmentally
	disastrous and I strongly, strongly urge you to
	reconsider or abandon them:
	1, 2, 3, 14, 17, 19, 20, 26 (10 lanes?? more lanes is obviously not working!!), 28, 29, 48, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 64, 68, 76, 78, 79, 91, 95, 98, 99, 119, 121, 130, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 197, 204, 205, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 282, 306, 307, 313, 314, 315, 316, 328, 332, 342, 343, 349, 350, 355, 376,
	386, 387, 396, 398, 421, 422, 424, 425, 432, 465.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	Parking should never be free. Tolls should be substantial. Public transit should be cheaper than driving.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #3
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	Commuter-centric transit should no longer be the goal - people should feel comfortable using public transit to go grocery shopping, go to the gym, meet up with friends, go to restaurants.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Please ensure there is significantly more frequent service on ALL bus lines and provide PROTECTED (with steel or concrete bollards, not flexiposts) bike lanes wherever you are installing bike lanes.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/2/2022 1:44 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #4
Name	ALISTAIR FUNGE
ZIP Code	20112
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Improve shared-use paths throughout area,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	connecting to public/mass transit centers.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Improve rural public transit (add rural routes);
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	add more commuter times for buses and VRE
what it means for travelers.	(both directions / both routes) throughout the
	day. Increase double / triple tracking to enable
	more VRE services to/from DC.
	Extended Metro Orange Line to towards
	Manassas ; Add new Metro line up 28 from
	Manassas, through Centreville, Chantilly, South
	Riding and to connect to Silver Line. Replace
	traffic signals with roundabouts at four-lane
	intersections throughout region.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #4
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Need to not necessarily focus on cars first. Think
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	about long term impacts of self-driving cars.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Communities need to be bikeable/walkable first
	before cars. All roads need shared use paths if
	space is available.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	More bus services (including BRT) for
how TransAction represents the core values of	underserved communities. People shouldn't have
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	to take three buses to get to work.
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	More people working part time at home, means
predicting the future, TransAction considered	more rural roads need shared use paths. Many
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	don't even have a shoulder to safely walk on, let
could unfold. These scenarios were:	along bring kids / bikes / strollers. This will
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	benefit everyone in rural areas, not just those
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	who might work part time at home.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Rural bus routes (e.g., in Rural Crescent in PWC).
anything you would like to see in the long-range	Extend Metro lines along 66 and new route
transportation plan that was not included.	up/down 28 from 66.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #4
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/5/2022 10:00 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #5
Name	Russell Bogacki
ZIP Code	22030
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	I heard about it in a Tweet from the Fairfax Alliance for Better Bicycling.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Please provide a safe, wide, path from Route 1 to the Pohick Bay Regional Park area down Route 242 / Gunston Road. The current plan has a path down Route 1, but no connection to the Pohick Bay Regional Park area. The current road connection is single lane in each direction with poor visibility because of overhanging brush / trees. Vehicles travel at 40+ mph on this road. It's a scary route for a bicycle or pedestrian.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	I often use the Burke VRE trail to travel from the GMU area to West Springfield. I'm glad to see you are extending the trail out to Manassas. Please continue to expand these types of trails, keeping cyclists and pedestrians as far away from busy roads as possible.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Neutral

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #5
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	I approach this as a pedestrian / cyclist. Quoting the following:
	Intersections & Interchanges: Includes grade- separated interchanges (involving overpasses/underpasses) as well as at- grade intersection improvements that are intended to reduce traffic delay; many of these projects include pedestrian improvements and/or technology enhancements.
	The key phrase 'many of the projects', should read 'all of these projects.' Improving pedestrian safety should be a top priority.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	Project 435 - provide a path to Pohick Bay
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Regional Park Area from Route 1 other: Why are there so few bollards used to protect pedestrians waiting at intersections? Actually, I'm not sure I've seen any bollards in the area. Bollards would be a wonderful way to help improve pedestrian safety and increase confidence in walking / cycling.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	The intersection of 638 (Rolling Road) and 620 (Braddock Road) is dangerous for pedestrians. Please address this. Bollards - why no bollards to protect pedestrians who are waiting to cross the street? I think it's

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #5
	shameful to put a crossing button on an island in a busy intersection with no bollards to protect the pedestrian.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	It's fine.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	I think progress is being made. Please improve pedestrian safety at every opportunity.
Date	8/9/2022 10:18 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #6
Name	Jamie B
ZIP Code	20190
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	"OFTEN" includes multimodal elements such as
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	pedestrian and bicycle improvements" says it all.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Most of the money allocated for cars on roads
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	with no firm commitment to "ALWAYS" for safe
what it means for travelers.	multimodal travel is not equitable, safe, or
	resilient.
	¢20 CD Dee durau
	\$20.6B Roadway \$1.5B Non-Motorized
	And this while we remain under the thumb of
	VDOT's persistent refusal to prioritize safety for
	anyone other than drivers.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Sours of mostility, Accessionity and Resiliency:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #6
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/10/2022 9:13 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #7
Name	Lynne Kaye
ZIP Code	20141

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #7
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Email from Loudoun Chamber soliciting
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	comments
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Thank you for sharing the Transaction Plan
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Document and soliciting public comment. The
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	growth expectations for the area are frightening
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	since traveling within the DC region is already
what it means for travelers.	very difficult due to the uncertainty of travel
	times and the frustration of sitting stuck in traffic.
	Many of the ideas like the proposed increase in
	BRTs are very good, so these comments just
	highlight items for change.
	The area covered by the plan seems incomplete.
	Fauquier, especially the area to Warrenton,
	seems to be part of the NOVA communting area.
	In addition, West Virginia just turned Route 9 into
	a superhighway to the Virginia border, and there
	is already significant development on the WVA
	side of the state line which is likely to impact
	transportation in Loudoun significantly and does
	not appear to have been considered. Many of the
	people who provide services in places like
	Loudoun already commute in from WVA. Route 9
	in Virginia seems to be considered outside the
	plan, yet it is already bumper-to-bumper from
	the exit at Route 7 heading west (and vice versa).
	The plan would be aided by more micro-public
	transportation projects farther away from the
	center areas of the city. People in the outer areas
	likely did not prioritize public transportation
	because there isn't any available. As an example,
	the only option currently available for the
	hundreds (if not thousands) of people who work
	at Stone Springs in Aldie and INOVA Loudoun
	hospitals and who staff Salamander Resort in
	Middleburg are to drive cars with a single
	occupant. The Town of Middleburg Sustainability
	Committee has been trying to solve the
	commuting problem to Salamander Resort as
	well as identifying how to reduce car trips within the Town limits. We feel as if we are totally on
	our own. It would be nice to be part of a larger
	plan.
	Research within the past few years shows that we
	have loads of excess transportation capacity that

K

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #7

just isn't utilized. Specifically, the average car sits idle for 90% of its life, and of its typical 5 seats, an average of only 1.5 are occupied while the car is being driven. In addition, Amazon, UPS, FedEx and USPS trucks and other delivery vehicles often return to their bases empty or at least partially empty. The transaction Plan would be stronger if it included ways to identify and use currently wasted transportation capacity through expanded Mobility as a Service options. (Uber, Lyft and bike sharing are examples of Mobility as a Service). For starters it would help if just Amazon, UPS, FedEx and USPS trucks collected empty boxes from consumers and businesses and carried them back to company warehouses for reuse. While Amazon, UPS and FedEx are private companies, government could partner with them to help reduce needless trips, benefitting the private companies' ability to guage delivery times and fuel (eventually electricity) consumption.

Another area that would benefit the plan is include ways to better link Amtrak and commuter rail lines with other modes of transportation by helping to ensure that rental cars, bike sharing and the like are at stations. Enabling people to get to their ultimate destination once they arrive at somewhere like Lorton, Fredericksburg or Manassas could improve two-way use of these assets and take cars off the road.

Thank you for thinking creatively and improving transportation in NOVA!

Another consideration missing from the plan is how to use our existing resources more intensively.

3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction

Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.

and the future of transportation in Northern

Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.

Neutral

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #7
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	My concern with the TransAction Plan is that
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	population growth and changes to the weather
Accessibility and Resiliency.	will overwhelm the benefits of the existing
	TransAction Plan's projects and limit its ability to
	meet its goals of Mobility, Accessibility and
	Resiliency. In particular, the resiliency portion of
	the plan does not seem to contemplate an
	increase in severe storms disrupting the
	transportation system. Public transportation that
	envisions people standing on street corners and
	platforms as well as transportation plans based
	on people riding bicycles or walking will only
	improve transportation if it is cool enough and
	dry enough for people to be willing to use those
	modes of transportation. In addition, storms lead
	to flooding and power outages which are likely to
	affect the availability of transportation routes,
	traffic signals and an increasingly electrified vehicle fleet. Assisting individuals and businesses
	to have rooftop solar, parking covered with solar,
	electricity storage, and even helping them plant
	trees to provide cooling shade, capture run-off,
	and reduce traffic pollutants seem to be relevant
	pieces of a successful TransAction Plan.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Based on my comment above on resiliency, I'm
how TransAction represents the core values of	concerned about the Plan representing its core
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	values. The plan does not seem to contemplate a
	world with more extreme weather. Heat waves,
	extreme thunderstorms, hurricanes, tornados
	and the like all impact the safety, equity and
	sustainability of transportation. In addition, it
	would be easy for the change to electrified
	vehicles to leave some communities of color
	behind, in which case the plan would not
	represent its core value of Equity.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #7
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	All three of these scenarios are important, and at
predicting the future, TransAction considered	least some portions of each of the three
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	scenarios is likely to occur in the future. The
could unfold. These scenarios were:	question is, how are the people implementing the
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	TransAction Plan going to identify that some
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	protion of a scenarios is occuring? What plans
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	are in place to pivot the Plan to account for the
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	changes?
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/44/2022 40:20 ANA
Date	8/11/2022 10:28 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #8
Name	Audrey Clement
ZIP Code	22205
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	A friend told me.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	This is a comprehensive plan that offers a lot in
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the way of transit. However, am doubtful that the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	addition of 1000 miles of roadway is a positive
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	measure of anything, especially when the means
what it means for travelers.	of maintaining the additional mileage has been
	undermined by EV technology.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #8
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	I hate cliches like the word "Resiliency". People
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	constantly intone it, because they think it sounds
Accessibility and Resiliency.	good and for no other reason.
	That said Letrangly favor the transit projects in
	That said, I strongly favor the transit projects in the list over road widening projects except in
	cases where the road widening is done for the
	purpose of facilitating the transit mode.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	2.508.00
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	I am cynical of any institution that says it
how TransAction represents the core values of	promotes equity. Equitable outcomes result from
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	doing not saying.
	Road widening projects without a transit
	component do not promote sustainability.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	Audrey Clement
that you would like to share, please include the	Candidate, Arlington County Board
project ID number from the project list with your	September 8, 2022
comments.	Projects:
	TransAction Project ID #72.h. (Sponsor: Arlington County): Arlington Regional Trail Network:
	Expansion of Arlington bicycle commuter routes:
	W&OD Trail.
	TransAction Project ID #406 (Sponsor: NOVA
	Parks): W&OD Regional Trail Capacity and
	Connectivity Enhancements.
	As a long time bike commuter, I owe my well
	being to years of biking the trails throughout the
	Washington, DC metropolitan area. I nevertheless
	oppose NOVA Parks plan to widen the W&OD
	Trail inside ArlingtonProject ID #72(h) and
	Project ID #406on the NVTA projects list.

Comment Form Submission #8

Unlike other jurisdictions, most of the W&OD Trail in Arlington boasts a parallel byway—the Four Mile Run Trail--on the opposite side of Four Mile Run. All that's needed is to redirect some W&OD traffic to the Four Mile Run Trail with appropriate signage and connecting infrastructure. This would achieve NOVA Parks goal of accommodating additional bike traffic at far less expense.

The environmental lobby advocates trail widening because it will reduce CO2 emissions by switching drivers to bikers. Aside from the fact that there is little evidence to support this contention, the same lobby has turned a blind eye to the fact that paving a trail immediately adjacent to a stream may actually have more detrimental impacts than paving a road some distance away.

Evidence of that phenomenon occurred during the July 8, 2019 DC area flood event. Runoff from I-66 put an entire Arlington neighborhood north of the interstate under water. Yet an equal if not greater amount of damage occurred along the existing W&OD bike trail, when Four Mile Run breached its banks—taking with it tons of infrastructure from two County parks—including part of the trail--and pouring thousands of gallons of polluted water into the Potomac River.

The W&OD Trail east of Lee Highway is sandwiched between the I-66 retaining wall a few feet to the left and Four Mile Run a few feet to the right. There is no place to divert the stream let alone plant trees or add to the under story. Widening the trail at this location can only exacerbate runoff and erosion.

The bike lobby argues that widening the trail will provide congestion relief. Yet a Toole Design report commissioned by NOVA Parks to support the project indicates that much of the traffic along the trail is recreational rather than commuter.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #8
	Thus even if this stretch of trail is congested on weekends, NOVA Parks has not demonstrated that widening the trail will provide congestion relief relative to cost (CRRC) on nearby roads. Without that key metric, NVTA cannot legally fund this project.
	Finally NVTA should adopt a policy similar to the federal government's prohibition on paving over public land, unless there is no suitable alternative, and measures are taken to mitigate the environmental impacts.
	 "(3)REQUIREMENT.—After the effective date of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968, the Secretary shall not approve any program or project (other than any project for a Federal lands transportation facility) which requires the use of any publicly owned land from a public park, recreation area, or wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national, State, or local significance as determined by the Federal, State, or local officials having jurisdiction thereof, or any land from an historic site of national, State, or local significance as so determined by such officials unless— (A) there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of the land; and (B) the program includes all possible planning to minimize harm to such park, recreational area, wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or historic site resulting from such use."
	23 U.S. Code § 138 - Preservation of parklands. Otherwise NVTA will violate § 61-15. C. 2. & 3. of the County's Chesapeake Bay Preservation Ordinance by disturbing water quality in a resource protection area (RPA) through widening of an otherwise exempt bike trail:
	"C. Exemptions in RPAs. The following land disturbances in RPAs may be exempt from the requirements of this chapter provided that they comply with the requirements listed in subdivisions 1 through 3 below: (i) water wells; (ii) passive recreation facilities and associated amenities such as boardwalks, trails,

Comment Form QuestionComment Form Submission #8and pathways, including nature trails operated by government agencies, and trails and bikepaths that provide a link to a planned County trail system or have been recognized by the Director as an integral portion of a public trail network; (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that:"1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Ordinance)."	-comment ronn Questio	hn	
government agencies, and trails and bikepaths that provide a link to a planned County trail system or have been recognized by the Director as an integral portion of a public trail network; (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 66 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
 that provide a link to a planned County trail system or have been recognized by the Director as an integral portion of a public trail network; (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 66 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			
system or have been recognized by the Director as an integral portion of a public trail network; (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
as an integral portion of a public trail network; (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
 (iii) conservation or preservation of soil, water, vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 66 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			
vegetation, fish, and other wildlife; and (iv) historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
historic preservation and archaeological activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
activities. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
satisfaction of the Director that: "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
 "1. Any required permits, except those to which this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			
 this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			satisfaction of the Director that:
 this exemption specifically applies, shall have been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			"1. Any required permits, except those to which
been issued; 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
 2. Sufficient and reasonable proof is submitted that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)." 			
that the intended use will not deteriorate water quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
quality; and, 3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			•
3. Any land disturbance exceeding an area of two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet shall comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
comply with Arlington County Code Chapters 57 (Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			· · ·
(Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance) and 60 (Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
(Stormwater Management Ordinance)."			
Arlington County Code Chesapeake Bay			Arlington County Code Chesapeake Bay
Preservation Ordinance.			
For these reasons I urge NVTA not to fund W&O			For these reasons I urge NVTA not to fund W&OD
trail widening in Arlington County. Give the			-
money to other jurisdictions that can			
demonstrate a greater need and a smaller			
environmental impact.			
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with I think the Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' will	6. Because there is unce	ertainty associated with	•
predicting the future, TransAction considered prevail despite strong institutional incentives to		-	prevail despite strong institutional incentives to
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia reverse the trend.	• •		
could unfold. These scenarios were:		-	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of CASE technology sounds good, but does not take	Post-Pandemic 'New No	ormal' – in which many of	CASE technology sounds good, but does not take
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- into account a new and vicious technology knows	the behavioral changes	observed during the COVID-	into account a new and vicious technology known
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. as "remote crash", whereby vehicles can be	19 pandemic continue in	nto the long-term future.	as "remote crash", whereby vehicles can be
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, forced to crash using remote control devices.	Technology – in which t	he adoption of connected,	forced to crash using remote control devices.
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles Absent public awareness of such technology,	automated, shared and	electric (CASE) vehicles	Absent public awareness of such technology,
becomes widespread. CASE technology will only enhance that	becomes widespread.		CASE technology will only enhance that
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and capability. At a minimum NVTA transportation	Incentives/Pricing – in w	which policy strategies and	capability. At a minimum NVTA transportation
programs are implemented to change travel planners need to be made aware of remote crash	programs are implemen	nted to change travel	planners need to be made aware of remote crash
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative technology.	behavior to mitigate con	ngestion and its negative	technology.
impacts to NoVA residents.	impacts to NoVA reside	nts.	
Please share any comments you have on the	Please share any commo	ents you have on the	
scenarios.	scenarios.		

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #8
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	NVTA has no policy to perform environmental cost benefit analysis on planned projects. Without such a policy, it is impossible to determine the sustainability of any of its projects in isolation or together.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	NVTA has done a robust analysis of the projects under consideration using its existing congestion reduction model. It also has an excellent public outreach program for communicating the results of its modeling. However, until/unless NVTA incorporates an environmental cost/benefit analysis into its planning process, it will be unable to determine the long term impact of its transportation program.
 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share 	NVTA ought to invest in the technology needed to conduct virtual meetings with a video component. Tell former NVTA Chair Marty Nohe he is missed.
your feedback below. Date	8/13/2022 4:37 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #9
Name	Natalie Baumstark
ZIP Code	22180
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Facebook
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I really hope that you take in to consideration
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	research based user experience and psychological
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	safety studies regarding how certain features of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	roads, lights, etc. impact drivers abilities while
what it means for travelers.	driving, when designing/renovating roads. The 66
	project is a complete nightmare. It feels like the
	priority was the hot lanes over everything else.
	It's confusing, distracting and completely unsafe.
	Opening up all the overpass bridges so drivers see
	everything - all lanes of traffic on 66, other
	bridges, etc. creates an overwhelming sensory
	experience. It's impossible to navigate at night
	because the lights from all of the vehicles all over
	are in your peripheral vision and it's difficult to
	focus on what you need to - the car in front of
	you. Please talk to
	optometrists/ophthalmologists/cognitive
	neuropsychologists about the negative impact
	the new design has on a persons ability to safely
	navigate 66 now. I will not drive on 66 anymore
	and I have a hard time driving over the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #9
	overpasses over 66 on 50, 123, Nutley, etc. Please
	do not destroy route 50 as well with similar
	flyover exchanges and hot lanes. Many more
	people are working remotely at least a couple of
	days a week. I would rather \$ be spent on
	improving mass transit connectivity and
	dedicated bike trails, than on roads.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	District
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Do NOT widen or add hot lanes lanes to Fairfax
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	county parkway!!!! It's one of the few roads I feel
Accessibility and Resiliency.	safe on! Re-evaluate the need based on current
	traffic flow as I travel on that road and post-
	pandemic there does not seem to be a need for this at all. Do NOT make reversible HOV lanes on
	28. They are confusing and
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Strongly Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Do NOT widen or add hot lanes to Fairfax county
how TransAction represents the core values of	parkway!!!! It's one of the few roads I feel safe
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	on!
	The 66 project is a complete nightmare. It feels
	like the priority was the hot lanes over everything
	else. It's confusing, distracting and completely
	unsafe. Opening up all the overpass bridges so
	drivers see everything - all lanes of traffic on 66,
	other bridges, etc. creates an overwhelming
	sensory experience. It's impossible to navigate at
	night because the lights from all of the vehicles all
	over are in your peripheral vision and it's difficult
	to focus on what you need to - the car in front of
	you. Please talk to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #9
	optometrists/ophthalmologists/cognitive neuropsychologists about the negative impact the new design has on a persons ability to safely navigate 66 now. I will not drive on 66 anymore and I have a hard time driving over the overpasses over 66 on 50, 28, 123, Nutley, etc. please don't destroy 50, Fairfax county parkway, and other routes as well.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	Please re-evaluate the needs of the various roadways post pandemic. Please dedicate a larger portion of the funding to bikeways, and mass transit accessibility.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	More thorough safety studies based on research in to how drivers perceive lights, exchanges, etc. include human factors engineering, and input from ophthalmologists and cognitive neuropsychologists.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	Better communication on when we can
review and public participation process easier for you.	participate. Before decisions are already made.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/14/2022 4:05 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #10
Name	Kripa Patwardhan
ZIP Code	20171

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #10
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	FB
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	I think TransAction needs to state explicitly as a goal reducing the presence of cars. Why is safety
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	not recognized as a core value in line with making
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	jobs more accessible through modes other than
what it means for travelers.	driving? Driving is THE least safe way of getting around! The fact that a car with more than one person counts as transit is also a red flag for me. I'm not liking how big a share roadways have of projects. Adding new lane miles is ANTITHETICAL to sustainability and "we can't widen our way out of traffic" is not at all a brand new finding. This has been known for decades. An an increase in VMT is NOT desirable. I beg of you to state explicitly that cars as a mode share MUST decrease.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	There's still too much accommodation of cars. Single occupancy vehicles need to be ACTIVELY DISCOURAGED.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	TransAction needs to speak a lot more strongly
how TransAction represents the core values of	about how harmful single occupancy vehicles are.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	- · ·
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	I'm not liking that there's no talk about
that you would like to share, please include the	REMOVING vehicle lanes.
project ID number from the project list with your comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #10
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	There needs to be a LOT more congestion pricing.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Start pricing parking.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/16/2022 4:12 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #11
Name	Nika Rose
ZIP Code	22311
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Facebook ad
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #11
destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on 	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #11
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/17/2022 12:44 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #12
Name	Gerianne Basden
ZIP Code	22153
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Cycling buddy forwarded me a link on supporting project 406 - creation of parallel cycling and walking trails on W&ODBefore that I'd never heard of NVTA
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Very pleased to see that improvements will be made for cycling accessibility on roadwaysIt's so frustrating to try to walk/ bike somewhere only to find the sidewalk suddenly endsor there's a bridge/overpass with no sidewalk or "shoulder"You're forced to walk or bike in the traffic lane! This is my experience after dropping my car off at the mechanics and walking/ cycling homejust a short distance, but taking my life in my hands!
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	If I understand the plan and graphics correctly, I like the idea of building workplaces in the community instead of having to drive long distances to get to work/ shops/ restaurants/ Dr officesetcHaving walkable areas is a huge benefit not only in reducing pollution and reliance on fossil fuels but in the health benefits of walking.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #12
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Not sure.
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	Please support Project 406 to create parallel
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	cycling and walking trails on the W&OD (and if possible the same on the Mt Vernon traila really DANGEROUS trail due to curves, narrowness of
	the trail, trees lining the edge of the trail which can result in fatal injuries if one needs to swerve, and erosion spotsholesa serious danger to fast moving cyclists)
	This spring, I collided into an oncoming cyclist along a biking trail because groups of people were walking side by side on the trail and they blocked my view of anyone oncoming. Luckily my tumble didn't result in serious injury but at age 67, it has made me wary of using crowded biking
	trails, especially with some cyclists going at a reckless speed
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	You mentioned accidents as an issuePlease
predicting the future, TransAction considered	consider public service announcements or the
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	use of roadway signage to remind drivers of
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	Safety First - Pass on the LEFT
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	Safety First - LIGHTS ON when it rains
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	Safety First - Use your SIGNALS when changing
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	lanes/ turning
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	Safety First - STOP for pedestrians in crosswalks
becomes widespread.	The second second second second second second
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	These simple reminders could greatly reduce accidents in the DMV in my opinion
programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	accidents in the Diviv in my opinion
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Please provide seniors with discounted
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	transportation passesAs we age, it's harder to drive
	I was so impressed meeting an elderly couple at the bus stop in the UKThey explained that although they had a car, it was more convenient to take the bus for an outing. The woman was able to push her hubbyin a wheelchair onto the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #12
	bus, and secure him in a wheelchair sectionAnother couple had their DOG on the busgetting off the bus, everything was in walking distance I thought to myselfwish we had this in the USA!
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Very encouraged and impressed with these plans especially making things easier for electric vehicle owners
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	I've never heard of NVTA and I read the post and listen to NPR for much of the dayPerhaps more public service announcements would enable people to be better informed on these plans. I only watch PBSI notice that MPT (Maryland Public Television) does an excellent job at informing the public on a range of topics of importance to Marylanders through public service announcements but that's completely absent from the Virginia stations - WETA If we don't know about your plans, how do you rally support?
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	NOVA is such a great place to live and workWe're lucky to have so many amenities. Keep up the good work in improving our area!
Date	8/20/2022 10:13 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #13
Name	Jessica Redmiles
ZIP Code	22192
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	news briefs, facebook ad
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I could not possibly provide LOUDER or stronger
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	support for the transit system changes than I am
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	currently feeling. These are life-giving pieces of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	connectivity that have been needed for eons, and
what it means for travelers.	they'll make a mountain of difference for
	disabled and low-income travelers.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #13
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	PLEASE support and continue to push for public transit reforms! Any and all!
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I caution against reading the 'new normal' scenario restrictively. While in some ways, lockdown expanded availabilities for remote work and telehealth of great benefit to many disabled people, especially the housebound in other ways, the slashing of availability of affordable public transit due to pandemic restrictions has also DECREASED the accessibility and mobility of disabled persons. Chronic conditions often conflict with tight schedules, and when the schedule in question is transit, and the transit schedule has anywhere from 40 minutes to well over an hour between pickups at any given stop that quickly becomes immobilising as there is no margin of error available in schedule intervals. Interpreting this as lack of need or interest, and proceeding to either maintain or deepen slashes of service, can only do even greater harm to the populations that benefit the most from robust transit options.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #13
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	If possible, streamlining fare payments into a central system or a system with contiguous compatibility with other local transit systems.
Date	8/20/2022 9:34 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #14
Name	Steven Ward
ZIP Code	22102
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA Email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The plan correctly notes that Northern Virginia's
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	fatality and serious injury rates for motor vehicle
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	crashes have increased over the past four years.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Crashes are the major source of delays on local
what it means for travelers.	roadways and motor vehicles poses a growing threat to vulnerable roadway users. The plan needs to consider a cost-benefit analysis of improved law enforcement measures to reduce speeding and reckless driving and keep unsafe vehicles and repeat offenders off the road. NVTA also should consider engaging the federal government to apply technical solutions to individual motor vehicles (speed governors). It is possible that these measure could make billions of dollars of spending for new highway unnecessary, freeing resources to keep existing highway infrastructure in good repair and to subsidize transit as the more effective option for reducing traffic.
	The plan needs to be clear on prioritization of projects. Many of the bike-ped projects appeared linked to roadway, interchange, and transit projects, which suggests these improvements will occur, if at all, at the end of the larger projects. A more forward leaning plan would prioritize projects that get people out of cars and into active transportation as quickly as possible. Trails, shared-use paths, and protected bike lanes offer the most cost-effective and responsive means to achieving NVTA goals and values
	In short, the plan says the right things, but the project list, without more context, seems to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #14
	emphasize projects that go against most of the
	plan's goals and values.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	Transit project descriptions leave unanswered
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	questions about how infrastructure
Accessibility and Resiliency.	improvements might improve overall
Accessionity and resiliency.	performance of the multimodal transportation
	system beyond accessibility and possibly
	resiliency. Plans should describe how transit will
	be made more affordable and reliable to induce
	commuters and others to use active
	transportation to exploit multimodal options.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan's continued emphasis on expanding
how TransAction represents the core values of	highway lanes and incentivizing more motor
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	vehicle traffic undercuts its other attempts to
	promote transit and multimodal options. Per
	above, NVTA plan seems more likely to induce
	new traffic congestion with more lanes and tolls.
	More funding and greater prioritization of bicycle
	infrastructure will rapidly achieve NVTA values
	and goals.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	Project 76 shows that Route 236 will be widened
that you would like to share, please include the	from 4 to 6 lanes. The description of the project
project ID number from the project list with your	should include shared use paths on both sides,
comments.	which I believe are part of the current proposal.
	Project 403 states that Huntington Metro is in the
	City of Alexandria, but it is in Fairfax County.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #14
comment ronn question	Comment Form Submission #14
	Project 445 Route 309/Glebe Road: McLean to Ballston Bike Connections. Route 309 would require extensive widening to add low-stress bicycling infrastructure between McLean and Kirby Road. A better connection that could be added, with a few exceptions, using existing wide streets would be to install protected bike lanes along Great Falls Street (Route 694) between Chain Bridge Road and the W&OD Trail, which connects to the Custis Trail just past East Fall Church Metro Station. This project should be a high priority.
	General: Descriptions of proposed bicycle improvements as part of larger multimodal improvements at Metrorail stations should be as detailed as those given for Project 12 Herndon Metrorail Multimodal Improvements.
	General: All proposed multimodal improvements for transit hubs should include secure bicycle parking (Project IDs: 12, 66, 70, 87, and 195).
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	NVTA plans should promote all engineering, technological and policing efforts to reduce or eliminate the post-pandemic normal of reckless and distracted driving, especially speeding, which, as the plan points out, is behind most delays and the threat to life on regional highways and increasingly local streets.
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	Express lanes appear to benefit the few while still creating congestion and the inevitable choke points. Increase tolls promote cut-through traffic that ruins some neighborhoods. In short, NVTA should emphasize getting people out of cars, rather than advantaging some motorists who can afford express lanes and disadvantaging other road users and nearby residents.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	As mentioned above, NVTA plans should promote all engineering, technological and policing efforts to reduce reckless and distracted driving, especially speeding. The plan also needs to be clearer about projects
	to mitigate the impact of climate change, especially the impact of more flooding and storm

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #14
	damage that impedes roadways and affects traffic signals.
	Plan should be more forward leaning on near term solutions to reduce vehicle miles traveled, much of which should involve better bicycling infrastructure and more reliable transit options.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Planning process seem adequate but the NVTA
TransAction planning process and/or public	appears to have ignored the public responses
participation.	from the 2021 survey.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Process is good.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	No other comments.
Date	8/21/2022 2:16 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #15
Name	Eric Blair Eric
ZIP Code	22310
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Fairfax Alliance for Better Bicycling social media
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	While the increase in projects involving trails,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	shared-use paths, and protected bike lanes is
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	laudable, the plan and project list suggest that
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	many are tied to lengthy road projects or major
what it means for travelers.	transit hub projects rather than rapid, short-term
	efforts to create the type of bicycling and walking
	infrastructure that could have an immediate
	impact on reducing congestion and pollution.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #15
Please share any additional comments about how	Plans should describe how transit will be made
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	more affordable and reliable to induce
Accessibility and Resiliency.	commuters and others to use active
	transportation to exploit multimodal options.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	C C
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Adding funding and greater prioritization of
how TransAction represents the core values of	bicycle infrastructure will more rapidly achieve
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	NVTA values and goals.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	NVTA plans should promote all engineering,
predicting the future, TransAction considered	technological and policing efforts to reduce or
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	eliminate the post-pandemic normal of reckless
could unfold. These scenarios were:	and distracted driving, especially speeding,
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	which, as the plan points out, is behind most
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	delays and the threat to life on regional highways
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	and increasingly local streets.
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	As mentioned earlier, NVTA plans should
anything you would like to see in the long-range	promote all engineering, technological and
transportation plan that was not included.	policing efforts to reduce reckless and distracted
	driving, especially speeding.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	It feels as thought the NVTA appears to have not
TransAction planning process and/or public	fully incorporated the public responses from the
participation.	2021 survey.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	9/21/2022 0.12 014
Date	8/21/2022 8:13 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #16
Name	Jody Haltenhof

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #16
ZIP Code	22102
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through an email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
•	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #16
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	It seems that in most areas you are predicting growth. Are you taking into account the percentage of workers that will still be working from home. As a car commuter, Mclean to Ballston daily, I have noticed most buses are carrying only 1-6 passengers at a time. This is , of course , a very unscientific assessment, I am sure you have the exact numbers. My question; isn't there a way of decreasing the size of the buses, eliminating so much gas/diesel in some of these areas where bus commuters have lessened? Why are you running overly large buses on routes that have decreased commuters. I understand there would be an initial cost but the advantage in the long run to Arlington and the environment could be noticeable . Thank you
Date	8/24/2022 9:22 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #17
Name	William May
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #17
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	AGAINST Construct Van Buren North Road:
that you would like to share, please include the	Cardinal Drive to Dumfries Road, Project 273 is a
project ID number from the project list with your	total waste of taxpayer money.
comments.	I am against spending ~\$200,000,000 or more on
	the Van Buren Road extension because:
	It would dead end on Route 234 - there is
	reasonable or planned no way to extend it
	further south - it is an unneeded road going to nowhere
	It would greatly increase traffic at the Van Buren
	Road/Route 234 intersection, one already backed
	up in the morning and evening
	It would make worse the traffic increase that will
	be caused by Rosies Gaming Emporium opening
	in 2023
	It would damage existing wildlife
	It would create too much noise for communities
	already bordering the proposed extension
	The cost will greatly increase due to our current
	high inflation rate
	The ~\$200,000,000 would be better used on
	other important PWC road projects
	Thanks for listening.
	William May
	17673 Four Seasons Drive

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #17
	Dumfries, VA 22025
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 9:23 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #18
Name	Alex Goyette
ZIP Code	22304
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	social media posts
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Roadway projects still receive the largest amount
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	of funding, which conflicts with the region's goals
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	of sustainability and affordability. Continuing to
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	invest in ever-increasing car travel will only
what it means for travelers.	incentivize more people to live farther from work,
	worsening traffic and emissions. This mode is also
	the least efficient at moving people.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #18
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	Continued dominance of car-centric investment is
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	a band aid that may help these goals in the immediate term, but long term will make the region less mobile, less accessible, and less resilient.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	More projects are dedicated to single occupancy vehicles than any other mode, despite them being the most dangerous, most expensive, and least sustainable mode of travel. A Plan representing these core values would spend the vast majority of funds on transit and bike/ped improvements, while this plan leaves those priorities only a small portion. The plan sees an increase in vehicle miles traveled; the goal should be a decrease.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	The word "widening" appears in the document an alarming 112 times. This will incentivize more car travel, putting people who live in the region in danger. All road widening projects should be scrapped. Projects that widen roads as an element of a transit project should instead convert existing general purpose lanes. Project 3 in particular runs through a community that has already suffered multiple casualties from traffic violence. It's abhorrent that NVTA is putting this largely-immigrant community in even worse danger by widening the road. Project 35 is welcome and I hope to see it prioritized. Project 366 is sorely needed, and project 41 is a priority in Alexandria.

K

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #18
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	True prioritization of public transportation and bike/pedestrian improvements.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 10:46 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #19
Name	David Byrd
ZIP Code	22314
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I'm part of a housing advocacy group that focuses
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	on improving affordability in the region. One of
	the members posted this as transportation design
	is a vital counterpart to housing policy.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	While I am grateful to see NVTA invest in multi-
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	modal infrastructure, I believe more needs to be
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	done. The expectation of a nearly 10% increase in
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	VMT for the outer suburbs is, frankly,
what it means for travelers.	unacceptable. Focusing on infrastructure that
	incentivizes increased sprawl and car dependency
	only makes the problems of emissions,
	accessibility, congestion, and expense worse
	down the road. Rather than investing huge
	amounts of money into temporary solutions, I
	would like to see NVTA aggressively pursue more

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #19
	durable changes to the region's mobility
	challenges.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Increasing the connectivity of BRT and VRE go a
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	long way to improve access to people, but I
Accessibility and Resiliency.	would like to see greater investment in non-
	motorized infrastructure. Most trips people take
	are local, either to their homes or to transit
	access, but currently many of the preferred
	routes are not safe for non-motorists. This poses
	a great cost on anyone who either cannot drive or cannot afford a car.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	A plan that anticipates such a large increase in
how TransAction represents the core values of	VMT for a majority of the region cannot
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	reasonably called sustainable. Reductions in the
	inner core are welcome, but insufficient.
	Concerning non-motorized trips, this plan
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	appears to be worse than simply doing nothing.
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Incentives and pricing are one of the most
predicting the future, TransAction considered	effective ways to alter behavior, but NVTA needs
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	to support such a policy with the appropriate
could unfold. These scenarios were:	infrastructure to give people a real choice.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	Without that infrastructure, it will be nothing
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	more than a tax on the poor.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #19
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 11:51 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #20
Name	Catherine Weinstock
ZIP Code	22042
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Facebook
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	This document does not provide sufficient
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	information about the multiple projects (46, 67,
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	29, 289) that are listed for Route 29 near where I
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	live. It is very unclear what land will be used.
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #20
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	projects 46, 67,29, and 289 - Very unclear where
that you would like to share, please include the	the land for BRT, Express bus and Route 29 trail
project ID number from the project list with your	will come from. I live in the Dover Park
comments.	Condominiums and if the service road is
	eliminated for these projects, it will very
	negatively impact residents. Residents of Dover
	Park Condo and the adjacent Fairfield Crossing
	and townhouse development can only access
	Route 29 by crossing the service road. In order
	to reach Route 29 from the Dover Park Condos, vehicles must cross the service road at the
	entrance on Windsor Drive or must travel on the
	service road to reach the traffic light at Route 29
	and Hollywood Rd or to reach the entrance at Windsor Drive. Further, the service road is used
	by residents for parking by Dover Park residents
	on the side of the service road adjacent to our
	property and elimination will have a very
	negative impact on residents. Further, FCPS
	school buses travel on the service road and at
	least one route has a bus stop on the service
	road. Another concern about a trail is trash as
	the cleaning service that our condo association
	pays for already is picking up trash thrown on our
	property from the service road. Also concerned
	about access to the bus stop at Windsor and
	Route 29 if one would have to cross a trail in
	order to reach it. Further, WMATA had cut back
	on service on the 2A so unclear if WMATA has
	any plans to increase service.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Post-Pandemic - while less people may be
predicting the future, TransAction considered	commuting to work, this does not mean that
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	people will stop needing to use cars or that traffic
could unfold. These scenarios were:	on Route 29 will decrease to the amount that
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	elimination of any lanes on Route 29 would not
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	have a significant impact on traffic. WMATA has
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	not restored service on the 2A route that travels

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #20
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	on Route 29 to the service levels from early March 2020 and does not appear to have plans to do so. It is not feasible to assume that everyone can walk or bike to where they need to go or can afford to pay \$25 to Uber one way in order to go to the dentist.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 12:37 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #21
Name	Vincent Minnocci
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Work forum
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I love seeing that we will spend more on transit
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	and non-car compared to roadway improvements and widenings. An improved car-free transit system will alleviate stress on our roadways. I would encourage against widening projects since an increase in supply will lead to an increase in demand which will put you in the same situation later down the line. I love building a BRT and any "road-diet" projects to make non-car travel more comfortable and enjoyable.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's 	Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #21
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 3:08 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #22
Name	Collin Oswalt
ZIP Code	20194
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Facebook post
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	We should not widen any highways and should instead focus on railway projects as well as improving intra-city traffic in Arlington and urban areas in Fairfax by creating protected Bike lanes with concrete barriers.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Neutral
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	While the protected bike lanes are good, I think road widening only increases our dependency on cars and creates less dense living spaces. I say it the plan basically splits the difference
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Neutral
 Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments. 	Again, the rail and bike lanes are good, but balancing that with the highway widening, it probably comes out to a net zero improvement #21: Protected bike lanes are a good idea, but highways aren't really the place they're most needed. Arterial roads through cities have far more bike traffic and would be better served there.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	"New Normal" - I think this would decrease the reliance on arterial roads and increase the demand for intra-city travel. I read an article in the Washington post (https://www.washingtonpost.com/transportatio n/2022/05/24/pandemic-suburbs-downtown-

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #22
Comment Form Question 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	Comment Form Submission #22 retail/) about how suburban amenities are now appealing to people who work remote. Despite being able to stay home, people do prefer to go outside and be social while they work, and they shouldn't have to travel far for basic amenities. I think it's more important than ever to focus on intra-city, walkable, bikeable travel as people become even less reliant on cars for commuting "Technology" - With automated vehicles, there should probably be fewer cars on the road: if people can rent cars out to ride-share services while they aren't using their own cars, then it will decrease the reliance on owning a car as taxis become cheaper. Additionally, self-driving vehicles will likely require different, less intrusive infrastructure. City codes require, for example, clearance on either side of a road based on the width of that road. These codes can be loosened with self-driving cars since they're less likely to fly off the road. Fewer lanes will be required, fewer stop lights, and perhaps fewer roads at all: several city blocks can be made no-drive zones while automated cars circle around looking for
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	rides.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Discord server or twitch livestream
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/24/2022 8:38 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #23
Name	Kenneth Gartner
ZIP Code	22079
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	NVTA Twitter feed
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	VRE has serious potential to be even more of a world class commuter rail system once Long Bridge bottleneck clears up. Decreasing headways and providing additional service would provide a significant benefit to the entire region.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how 	Agree
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Neutral
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	ID 302 and 303 would have a significant benefit, and I would feel much less reliant on one mode of transportation.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	It sounds as though the region is preparing for multiple scenarios, which is encouraging to see.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #23
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/25/2022 3:17 PM

Comment Form Submission #24
Elizabeth Korte
20147
Facebook post

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #24
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	We are particularly interested in Project ID's 288
that you would like to share, please include the	and 372. Currently walking to the metro from
project ID number from the project list with your	Farmwell Hunt is fraught with challenges, and
comments.	these projects will make make a huge difference!!
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/25/2022 4.00 PM
Date	8/25/2022 4:06 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #25
Name	Matthew Savage
ZIP Code	22043
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Website
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I would like to see more investment in transit as
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	opposed to roadway.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	opposed to roddinay.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	°
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #25
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/26/2022 10:45 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #26
Name	Richard Dunbar
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	E-mail.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I oppose the extension of Van Buren Road in
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Prince William County (Project #273). This road
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	would destroy green buffer space of communities
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	that would border it, enable commercial
what it means for travelers.	development between these communities and I-
	95, thus increasing noise, pollution and reducing
	the safety and security of residents. The road
	would create major intersections at the entrance
	of Copper Mill Estates and at Cardinal Drive and
	Benita Fitzgerald Drive that would make it harder
	for the residents of communities at these
	intersections to enter and exit. It would bring
	more traffic past Fannie Fitzgerald School which
	is already congested during mornings and
	afternoons. It would have no impact on through
	traffic on U.S Route 1 or I-95. Access to Cardinal
	drive from Route 234 is already provided via
	Minnieville Road and Spriggs Road. The county
	needs to focus on improving traffic flow at major
	intersections, improving public transportation,
	reducing speeding and red light violations, rather

	n destroying the qualify of life of residential
com	imunities.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction Agre	ee
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape Neut	tral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	ity is not used on synthical in the description
	ity is not used or explained in the description ed to it.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
	my comments above about Project #273.
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
	n't think there is a new normal. It appears
-	fic is back to it's pre-pandemic volume.
	tric vehicles are still a long way off for most
	ple. I would concentrate more on changing
	el behavior.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #26
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/26/2022 1:18 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #27
Name	Jason Schwartz
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Online
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	-There is too much money going into roadway
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	projects to widen roads
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	-Not enough money going towards non-
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	motorized projects
what it means for travelers.	-BRT projects need to have dedicated lanes for
	busses
	 Need to have more aggressive VMT reduction
	target for 2045
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	-More funding needs to go to transit projects
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Discores
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #27
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Too much funding for roadway projects to
how TransAction represents the core values of	expand roads which is not safe, equitable or
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	sustainable
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	111 - Need to improve cycle infrastructure
that you would like to share, please include the	around the connection from Clarendon Blvd to
project ID number from the project list with your	Fairfax Blvd. Right now the connection is not safe
comments.	and requires multiple street crossings.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' -> need to focus on
predicting the future, TransAction considered	transit and non-car travel across the region, not
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	just connections to DC
could unfold. These scenarios were:	Technology -> Need to ensure the investments in
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	car centric infrastructure focuses on reducing
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	VMT and crashes
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	Incentives/Pricing -> Need to ensure incentives
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	are in place to reduce VMT and generate revenue
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	for non car centric initiatives
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/26/2022 2:52 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #28
Name	Stephen Repetski
ZIP Code	20024
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	For the sake of our region, reducing sprawl, and
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	our environment, NVTA must begin to prioritize
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	transit and deprioritize roadway construction

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #28
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	projects. Transit projects should *not* include
what it means for travelers.	roadway widening when at all feasible. Instead,
	funding should be given to projects that reallocate underutilized roadway space away
	from single-occupancy cars towards higher-
	efficiency buses, light rail, carpooling, or
	walking/biking.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	NVTA continues to negatively prioritize roadway
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	expansion (28 widening, Fairfax Connector
Accessibility and Resiliency.	widening, etc.) at the expense of transit projects
	that would allow for increased density. Projects
	are *not* "multimodal" just because they include
	a shared-use path on a single side of the roadway
	with pedestrian crossings every 2+ miles.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	NVTA and TransAction continue to advocate for
how TransAction represents the core values of	roadway widening. Nearly 1000 people die every
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	year on Virginia roads, and a non-insigificant
	cause of some of these crashes are roadway
	design and roads meant to speed up cars.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	I strongly DO support projects: 34, 116, 31, 101,
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	302, 303, 45
comments.	I strongly do NOT support projects: 23, 91, 314,
	388, 227, 170, 376, 389, 395, 124, 328, 433, 219,
	243, 344, 52, 263, 95, 394, 350, 337, 26, 282, 424,
	226, 264, 2, 190, 192, 464, 251, 84, 268, 214, 57,
	342, 77, 180, 131, 222, 276, 97, 75, 79, 387, 392,
	51, 216, 68, 163, and more. Projects whose main

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #28
	focus is roadway widening should not be funded.
	37: This project should reallocate existing space to transit, and not include new roadway widening
	18: This project must focus more on reallocating space from cars to biking/pedestrians, rather than adding new construction and widening.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Rate the environmental impact of these projects higher. Roadway widening and its induced traffic demand are not beneficial to the environment.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/26/2022 3:18 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #29
Name	Chris Slatt
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Twitter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	

R

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #29
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most. Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Strongly Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #29
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/26/2022 3:31 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #30
Name	Carter Stevens
ZIP Code	22102
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Instagram ad
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Seems pretty well put together and thought out.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Would prefer a greater emphasis on creating new
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	rail or tram lines to connect the existing Metro
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	and VRE infrastructure but realize these would be
what it means for travelers.	massive projects.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #30
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Even with these updates, a personal auto will still be the faster transit method for many residents.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	More new rail lines or tramways to enhance the existing rail lines, going beyond buses

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #30
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/27/2022 12:06 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #31
Name	Tom Michaelman
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	From another member of the Four Seasons Community
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	My group consists of members of Cardinal Grove, Four Seasons and Copper Mills communities. The proposed Van Buren Road Extension will run either through or adjacent to our communities. Our concern is that the proposed road represents danger to us. The road will go through the middle of Cardinal Grove. Trucks will be whizzing by their backyards 50 ft. from where their children will be playing. Children in Copper Mills will have to wait for school buses in what will be a busy intersection. The proposed road will run parallel to Four Seasons allowing criminals to use the road to park their cars and walk into our community, rape and pillage our over 200 single women, mostly widowed, and escape back to their cars (there is no fence). Currently all cars must come in and out of our gate where they are photographed which is a huge deterrent to criminals. I have made all the county supervisors aware of the danger and, to date, the safety issue has not been studied by the county or any other government entity.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #31
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	How about the most important issue which is the
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	safety of our members?
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	I have not read anything that says the safety issue
how TransAction represents the core values of	has been addressed.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	Van Buren Road Extension
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	How about the safety issue?
predicting the future, TransAction considered	·
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	You need to address the specific Safety issues of
anything you would like to see in the long-range	each project.
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/27/2022 3:54 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #32
Name	Karina H
ZIP Code	22101
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	By looking into road usage in NoVa.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Transation Plan Document is extremely
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	biased towards cars, which will just encourage
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	greater car dependency in NoVA, be against the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	region's climate goals, and worsen pollution in
what it means for travelers.	our neighborhoods. In addition, with the increase
	in fatalities with car accidents, we should be
	limiting the number of cars on the road, and this
	plan does not do so. It is a failure by NVTA and
	completely unsustainable.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #32
Comment Form Question Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Comment Form Submission #32 Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	I would like to see more attention and funding towards regional rail.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #32
Date	8/28/2022 1:19 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #33
Name	Anna Cooper
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Facebook
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Far too much money is proposed for widening
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	highways. Fixing the mass transit system and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	making it accessible and reasonable to areas like
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Burke and West Springfield is much more
what it means for travelers.	important. It will improve safety and accessibility
	(and sustainability) to improve mass transit in the
	form of Metro trains, buses, regional transport,
	light rail, VRE, etc.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mehility Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	It is 6x as long for me to take Public transit + Lyft,
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	because public transit doesn't reach my work
Accessibility and Resiliency.	safely as it is to drive my own car. This plan does
	not adequately address that, even with the
	regional transport. Far more money needs to be
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	allocated to Public transit, WMATA, VRE, etc. Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	It is not sustainable to keep widening the
how TransAction represents the core values of	highway. Please spend more money on measures
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	that will reduce cars, like transit systems that
	make sense, that are affordable, and that are
	safe. Wider roads require construction and could
	cause more traffic, which makes them less safe.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #33
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
	A light rail
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
	8/28/2022 9:51 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #34
Name	Sarah Hurst
ZIP Code	22206
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	We should be focusing on sustainability and NOT
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	road expansion. Transit is the most important
	investment we can make now.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	With more work from home, fewer people will be
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	commuting on a daily basis. This is a big
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	opportunity to invest in transit and allow even
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	more people to get off the highways.
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #34
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most. Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased
	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more
	drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation
	system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond
	the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these
	areas are either dangerous or outright impossible
	to get around without a car.
	Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the
	massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	NO road widening
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #34
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to
your feedback below.	reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/29/2022 10:04 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #35
Name	Justin Pile
ZIP Code	22202
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Family
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Less reliance on cars, more walkable/bike able
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and better public transportation
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #35
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased
	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more
	drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation
	system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond
	the current, few, expensive areas to the more
	affordable parts of our regions. Right now these
	areas are either dangerous or outright impossible
	to get around without a car.
	Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current
	amount of driving in the region, let alone the
	massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	
that you would like to share, please include the	
project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #35
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/29/2022 10:50 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #36
Name	Bryan Pinsky
ZIP Code	22302
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Social Media post
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I appreciate the underlying efforts to improve
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	transit capacity and environmental impact of our
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	transit system, however I feel as though many of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the road projects that widen our major roads
what it means for travelers.	only server to enable the current car focused
	transit system. This has caused historically an
	inequity in funding for other transportation and
	has caused many of the environmental problems
	that we experience today as well as made public
	safety more prone to fatal and serious injuries
	during accidents. There are more
	environmentally friendly measures to meet
	future transit capacity that can be taken by the
	expansion of transit rail activity (outside of rush
	hour, more frequent train departures with
	purchase of more train engines, etc.) and

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #36
	encouragement of bus transit (reduction of
	highway lanes to repurpose for bus only traffic,
	more frequent bus departures).
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	While there are some efforts to improve these
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	aspects most of the money is subsidizing
Accessibility and Resiliency.	individuals who own vehicles. There is no enough
	effort to make our public transit more reliable or
A NUTA has identified three some values that shows	accessible.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The expansion of roadways does nothing to help
how TransAction represents the core values of	the safety, equity, or sustainability of the region
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	we should avoid taking those lines of action for at
	all possible costs. More dangerous for every form
	of transportation whether that is drivers, cyclist,
	walking or rolling pedestrians.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The new normal behavioral changes were also
predicting the future, TransAction considered	very dependent on our existing infrastructure. If
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	we had more frequent departures and could
could unfold. These scenarios were:	provide riders of public transit a more
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	comfortable riding experience there would have
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	like been less of a drop off during the pandemic.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	Other countries with better funded public transit
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	did not see the same amount of drop off in
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	ridership.
becomes widespread.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #36
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	I would like to see an expansion on details for how pedestrian and bike safety will be implemented to make our streets more accessible. Also having improved standards for individuals with disabilities to be able to navigate through streets safely.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/29/2022 11:37 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #37
Name	Michelyne Chavez
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Arlington County newsletter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	There needs to be an investment to the Columbia
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Pike and South Arlington region. Make Columbia
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Pike more walker and biker friendly by widening
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the side walks and creating a bike only lane for
what it means for travelers.	the entirely of Columbia Pike to connect the
	nearby trails and increase bike safety. Create a
	bus only lane.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #37
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #37
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Trail connection between mount vernon trail and the WOD trail THROUGH Columbia Pike. Add a bike lane and make Columbia Pike less car- dependent.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	This needs to be promoted more to actually get the public involved.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/29/2022 1:11 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #38
Name	Jack Wagner
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Four Seasons group against this proposed road
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	behind our property and our home.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	1. Safety to our community as anyone will have
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	easy access to our community and especially our
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	home as the road will be right behind our home
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	and many others. We were already robbed in
what it means for travelers.	broad daylight.
	2. KHOV the developers of this community failed
	to notify us before we made a contract with them
	that this was a possibility. If they had let us know
	we never would have moved in here. We signed a
	contract in 2004 so you can see we've been here
	a long time.
	3. The noise from 234 and 95 is already
	noticeable and as fall and winter come it will get
	louder as the leaves fall. It is especially loud in the
	winter and early spring until the leaves come out
	again. If the trees are cut down it will be worse as
	undoubtedly trucks will use the cut through road
	to avoid the scales on 95.
	The congestion is not as bad now that people can
	go beyond 234 to get off to go farther south.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #38
	4. This road is not necessary and is not in the best
	interest of three communities. Two of the three
	communities have young children living in them
	and is definitely a safety issue for these families.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagroo
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Strongly Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #38
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/29/2022 5:14 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #39
Name	Grant Mandsager
ZIP Code	22207
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	I saw a post about comments on social media.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	This question uses the term "travelers" but in the plan it is far too often drivers. In order for us to meet our carbon targets, to make our communities safer and more equitable, the Plan must adjust its scoring so that projects will reduce the amount of Vehicle Miles Traveled.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	A transportation network that requires owning and maintaining a car is not accessible, and car- first transportation planning necessarily endangers and limits the ability for travelers to avail themselves of multimodal travel. A car-first

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #39
	transportation network is not resilient, as
	evidenced but the gas price shock panic and
	other inevitable consequences of climate change
	make the likelihood of disruptions of this fragile
	system more likely. A network that truly enables
	biking, walking and transit is much more resilient.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Car-dependent infrastructure is dangerous, the
how TransAction represents the core values of	pollution and noise of driving disproportionately
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	affects people of color and lower socioeconomic
	status. If we are to meet our carbon goals, any
	plan that doesn't decrease vehicle miles traveled
	is not sustainable.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #39
10. If you have any other comments, please share	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
your feedback below.	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/29/2022 9:22 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #40
Name	Jerry Cowden
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Action alert from Sustainable Mobility for
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Arlington County
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #40
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/29/2022 9:36 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #41
Name	Samuel Evans
ZIP Code	22203
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Instagram
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Generally the amount spent on transit is great. There is a lot spent on roads rather than pedestrian bicycle infrastructure, follow the most efficient money sources not the flashiest. Also, I am all for making buses more predictable, speeding them up, and adding more frequency, but building massive infrastructure for buses is a waste of time, spend the money on bicycle infrastructure to get people moving and more rail lines, for instance an expansion of the orange line and a ring route connecting the silver and orange lines to the blue and yellow would be fantastic and would dramatically increase the ridership of all lines.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Agree
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #41
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Focus on pedestrian, bike and rail infrastructure, they are the most efficient and being people together rather than separate them along socioeconomic boundaries
Date	8/29/2022 10:43 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #42
Name	Richard Walker
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #42
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility shouldn't just be car focused. A lot of people rely on public transit to get to work, and the plan needs to take into account their needs. As for resiliency, the only truly resilient plan is one that reduces vehicle miles traveled.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Increasing vehicle miles traveled is inherenty unsafe for drivers, cyclists, and pedestrians. Prioritizing public transit and safe spaces for pedestrians and cyclists is key to public safety. Public transit is more equitable, too. Families shouldn't be forced to purchase a motor vehicle in order to go to work or visit the grocery store.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #42
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Scoring for NVTA projects should reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled. That would be safer for all, and would be more sustainable in the long term.
Date	8/30/2022 9:16 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #43
Name	Thomas Esquina
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	My HOA Historic Four Seasons Dumfries VA
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #43
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	The proposed Van Buren Rd (VBR) project #273 will go directly through the middle of Cardinal
ID number from the project list with your comments.	Grove Community, the entire eastern side of the retirement community of Four Seasons and Copper Mill Estates. These communities are affected by this project including Fannie Fitzgerald Elemenarty school on the corner of
	Cardinal Drive, Van Buren Rd, Benita Fitzgerald Dr. All those school children, parents and buses will be negatively impacted by VBR project #273. Historic Four Seasons as well as the civic associations (Dale City, MidCounty) want to review the environmental impact studies. There are 2 creeks the project will effect, Powell and Dewey. Also we want to review the noise impact. Since VBR project #273 will destroy large, old growth trees, wildlife habitats and wetlands. It will increase noise pollution from VBR and the adjacent 195. It will decrease the safety and security of each community and the residents of all ages, seniors to school children. The county told us years ago that the road was needed to relieve traffic on 195 and Route 1, this is no longer the case. 195 has added express lanes widened the regular lanes from Occoquan to Quantico. Also the widening of Route 1 from Woodbridge to Quantico is funded and well underway. Please let's save the quality of life for the people
	of Prince William County.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #43
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/30/2022 9:31 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #44
Name	Ben D'Avanzo
ZIP Code	22202
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	SUSMO
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	We need to stop prioritizing cars and projects to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	widen roads and make cars go faster. People
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	keep getting killed and climate change is getting
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	worse. We need devote as large a percent as
what it means for travelers.	possible of resources towards projects that
	reduce car dependency, like public transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #44
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Too many cars
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/30/2022 9:51 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #45
Name	Kendra Slatt
ZIP Code	22204

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #45
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From SUSMO (Sustainable Mobility for Arlington
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	County)
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
Accessionity and resiliency.	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased
	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more
	drivers, more passengers, and more people
	walking & biking.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation
	system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond
	the current, few, expensive areas to the more
	היב כטודבות, ובייי, באףבווזויב מובמז נט נווב וווטופ

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #45
	affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car.
	Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/30/2022 10:49 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #46
Name	Laurel Curry
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #46
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Electric vehicles alone will not save us - we must
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	create safe walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	communities that reduce the need to drive.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased
	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more
	drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking.
	waikilig a dikilig.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation
	system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond
	the current, few, expensive areas to the more
	affordable parts of our regions. Right now these
	areas are either dangerous or outright impossible
	to get around without a car.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #46
	Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/30/2022 11:47 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #47
Name	Myrna Levinstein
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #47
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	As regards Project #273:
you would like to share, please include the project	Please do not proceed with the Van Buren Road
ID number from the project list with your	project. Extending the road would literally
comments.	devastate residential communities in its path.
	M/hon the citizene whe live in these
	When the citizens who live in those
	developments bought their homes, they were
	deliberately not warned that they would NOT be
	living in a residentially zoned area in the future.
	They were not told that the Prince William
	government would be putting an industrial zone in the middle of their developments.
	in the mode of their developments.
	It is my understanding that this project could
	attract trucks that want to bypass the weigh
	station on the interstate. It would increase traffic
	to the area and bring dangerous vehicles into
	residential neighborhoods.
	Seniors, who give much in taxes and take little in
	,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #47
	government services, would have their safety and
	security destroyed by this road project. Many of
	them would have no choice but to sell their
	properties at a greatly devalued amount, and
	leave the area. This would negatively affect tax
	revenues.
	Families with children will have no choice but to
	sell to remove their children from an
	environment that will no longer be safe.
	It appears that the Prince William government
	wants to chase law-abiding, tax-paying, middle
	class citizens out of the county.
	The environment is also a concern. The air
	pollution due to the proximity of Interstate 95
	and Route 234 is very high. The trees that would
	be killed when the road is built help the air
	quality now, but would be gone. The noise
	abatement they provide would also be gone.
	Hundred of thousands of birds and animals live in
	the targeted area. Many would be displaced, but
	most will die.
	most win die.
	The State of Virginia rejected this project twice
	now. Why are the local politicians pursuing it
	when it was deemed unnecessary and harmful?
	Why would they continue to push this
	ridiculously expensive proposition that will harm
	thousands of their tax paying citizens while
	benefiting a few individuals? I would suggest a
C. Descuse there is up a their ty are sisted with	corruption inquiry is in order.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered	Please consider the effects any plan has on the wild spaces and the historical places before
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	implementing any new infrastructure plans.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	Destroying either has a detrimental effect on the
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	general quality of life for the existing citizens.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	Thank you.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #47
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/30/2022 1:04 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #48
Name	Joseph Valerio
ZIP Code	222051510
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	And the Original statements the statement of the statements of the
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #48
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years. Strongly Disagree
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #48
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals. Additionally, NV can become an example of cycling-ped-friendly communities by 1.) prioritizing these modes of transport over cars 2.) prioritizing infrastructure choices to incentivize and facilitate more commuting via bike and public transit. The aim should be to build more ways to get around, not make more room for cars!
Date	8/30/2022 2:50 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #49
Name	Gary Kyle
ZIP Code	20147
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From their website
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	This will make the W&OD Trail safer for all users.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Many bicyclist are not courteous and I've seen
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	several accidents/incidents because people aren't
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	either paying attention or the trail is used high
what it means for travelers.	speed bike rides by some local bike clubs. With
	the skateboarders, skaters, walkers, runners,
	people pushing baby carriages, etc. widening and
	dividing the lanes will serve the public well.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #49
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	This will make the W&OD Trail safer for all users.
you would like to share, please include the project	Many bicyclist are not courteous and I've seen
ID number from the project list with your	several accidents/incidents because people aren't
comments.	either paying attention or the trail is used high
	speed bike rides by some local bike clubs. With
	the skateboarders, skaters, walkers, runners,
	people pushing baby carriages, etc. widening and
	dividing the lanes will serve the public well. I
	hope the initiative can be extended to Loudoun
	County also.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #49
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/30/2022 6:19 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #50
Name	Oleg Bulshteyn
ZIP Code	22209
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	WBJ
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	NA
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	NA
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	NA
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I support the following projects: 72 Arlington
you would like to share, please include the project	Regional Trail Network, 111 Rosslyn-Ballston
ID number from the project list with your	Corridor Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Network, 112
comments.	Crystal City Corridor Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #50
	Network, 363 Eisenhower East Improvements,
	364 Upper King Street Multimodal Redesign
	(Quaker Lane to N. Hampton), 402 Braddock
	Road Metrorail Station Pedestrian Connection, 63
	Ballston-MU Additional Entrance, 65 Courthouse
	Metrorail Station Access, 89 Crystal City Metrorail
	Station Second Entrance, and 34 Metrorail
	Blue/Silver Line Core Realignment.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	NA
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	more accelerated adoption of electric buses,
anything you would like to see in the long-range	extension of light rail (Purple Line) from Bethesda
transportation plan that was not included.	to Tysons and Alexandria
8. Please share any comments you have on the	NA
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	NA
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/30/2022 6:42 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #51
Name	Dominic Sherwell
ZIP Code	22101
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Fairfax Alliance for Better Bicycling
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	While the increase in projects involving trails,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	shared-use paths, and protected bike lanes is
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	laudable, the plan and project list suggest that
	many are tied to lengthy road projects or major

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #51
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	transit hub projects rather than rapid, short-term
what it means for travelers.	efforts to create the type of bicycling and walking
	infrastructure that could have an immediate
	impact on reducing congestion and pollution.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Transit project descriptions leave unanswered
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	questions about how infrastructure
Accessibility and Resiliency.	improvements might enhance overall
	performance of the multimodal transportation
	system beyond accessibility and possibly
	resiliency.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan's emphasis on roadways seems more
how TransAction represents the core values of	likely to induce new traffic congestion with more
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	lanes and tolls, developments that have not
	previously contributed to any of the three core
	values.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 445 Route 309/Glebe Road: McLean to
you would like to share, please include the project	Ballston Bike Connections. Route 309 would
ID number from the project list with your	require extensive widening to add low-stress
comments.	bicycling infrastructure between McLean and
	Kirby Road. A better connection that could link in
	part of Tysons and could be added using existing wide streets in all but a few spots would be to
	install protected bike lanes along Great Falls
	Street (Route 694) between Route 123 Dolley
	Madison Boulevard and the W&OD Trail, which
	connects to the Custis Trail just past the East Fall
	Church Metro Station. This project should be a
	high-priority.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #51
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	Express lanes appear to benefit the few while still creating congestion and the inevitable choke points. Increase tolls promote cut-through traffic that ruins some neighborhoods and poses a danger to pedestrians and bicyclists on local streets. In short, NVTA should emphasize getting people out of cars, rather than advantaging some motorists who can afford express lanes and disadvantaging other road users and nearby residents. NVTA plans should promote all.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Bike projects should specifically include parking infrastructure where appropriate.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	The planning process was adequate but the NVTA appears to have not fully incorporated the public responses from the 2021 survey.
 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share 	n/a n/a
your feedback below. Date	8/30/2022 7:54 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #52
Name	Richard Underwood
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	By attendance at Prince William County
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	supervisors meetings and previous responses to
	NVTA
2. Please provide any comments you have about	New road planning should not destroy the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	character and safety of existing adjacent
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	residential areas . All other considerations are
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	secondary.
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #52
 Comment Form Question increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, 	Agree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Please do not plan, fund or build the proposed Van Buren Rd extension. in Prince William County. It would threaten the safety of three single family developments approved and built in the last 20 years. Cardinal Grove, Four Seasons at Historic Virginia and Copper Mill consist of more than 1000 homes that would be impacted by commercial interstate truck traffic and associated commercial buildings in their backyards. Employees of the commercial buildings would be able to walk in the backyards for criminal activity. Please do not support this project that destroys the safety of 1000 homes and families 0027
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #52
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 9:46 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #53
Name	Miles Carlson
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local media and HOA Interest Group.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Project 273:
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Project purpose #2 includes "Provide traffic
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	congestion relief with the north-south alternative
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	route within the busy I-95 and route 1 corridor."
what it means for travelers.	Both of those routes continue to be greatly
	improved beyond their capacity in "early 1980."
	This purpose has been achieved through other
	means: Van Buren Road not needed.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The proposed four-lane road aligns—at Route
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	234/Dumfries Road—with the existing two-lane
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Van Buren Road. Van Buren now essentially ends
	at Batestown Rd (formerly Mine Rd), which is

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #53
	another small two-lane road. Traffic increase (according to Transportation's traffic study) is
	9200 vehicles a day. Where do they go? And
	where do they come from? Wouldn't the
	residents there like to know? They're not
A NIVITA has identified three core values that shows	included.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The community objections are underlain by
how TransAction represents the core values of	concern for the safety and peace of the
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	thousands of residents in the affected
	communities—residents ranging from seniors in Four Seasons to young families in Cardinal Grove.
	These concerns are real but can't be easily
	quantified in the Environmental Assessment
	being performed, an EA that is well behind
	schedule.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 273, formerly Van Buren Road Extension
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	In summary: 1. Northern Virginia Transportation Authority
comments.	(NVTA) retitled the project "North Woodbridge
	Mobility Improvements" for \$8 M for design,
	engineering, right of way, construction. At the
	NVTA public meeting, this project received—by
	far—the most negative comments, more than
	twice the positive comments. Now scheduled to
	be approved at their July 14 meeting. Clearly, "a foot in the door" but changing the name won't
	change the facts.
	2. This Van Buren Road project has been in "the
	County Comprehensive Plan since the early
	1980s" (according to PWC Transportation). Since
	then, that farmland has been built to a high
	residential standard with Copper Mill Estates, Four Seasons at Historic Virginia and Cardinal
	Grove at Eagles Point.
	3. Project purpose #2 includes "Provide traffic
	congestion relief with the north-south alternative
	route within the busy I-95 and route 1 corridor."
	Both of those routes continue to be greatly
	improved beyond their capacity in "early 1980." This purpose has been achieved through other
	means: Van Buren Road not needed.
	4. Much of the traffic congestion is due to heavy
	trucking. Routing that traffic through residential

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #53

areas—you know it will happen, and not just to avoid the weigh scales—is disaster waiting to happen.

5. PWC Transportation Department notes "The properties along the Van Buren corridor are zoned for commercial development." The M-2 District permits such activities as: data center, distillery, gunsmith, vehicle service, recycling collection, HAZMAT assembly, shooting range. That means more trucks through the residential neighborhoods.

6. 40 CFR 1508.1(g) states "Effects or impacts means changes to the human environment from the proposed action or alternatives that are reasonably foreseeable...and may include effects that are later in time or farther removed..." The Environmental Assessment we have seen in progress does not address impacts to Fitzgerald Elementary School, Montclair Family Restaurant, El Paso Mexican Grill, Quantico Barracks (not yet open), or Grace Church (not yet open). These entities are at either end of the proposed road and must be considered.

7. The proposed four-lane road aligns—at Route 234/Dumfries Road—with the existing two-lane Van Buren Road. Van Buren now essentially ends at Batestown Rd (formerly Mine Rd), which is another small two-lane road. Traffic increase (according to Transportation's traffic study) is 9200 vehicles a day. Where do they go? And where do they come from? Wouldn't the residents there like to know? They're not included.

8. The August 10, 2020, traffic study has puzzling inconsistencies in traffic volume changes. Even more revealing is the noted degradation in service at three of the four studied intersections. Certainly, there is no improved safety due to the proposed road.

9. The previous facts are underlain by concern for the safety and peace of the thousands of residents in the affected communities—residents ranging from seniors in Four Seasons to young families in Cardinal Grove. These concerns are real but can't be easily quantified in the Environmental Assessment being performed, an EA that is well behind schedule.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #53
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	New Normal invalidates previous traffic studies. Rampant inflation balloons previous "estimates" out of sightand reason.
 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Looks like the name of Van Buren Road Extension was changed to try and fool all those of us against it. Van Buren Road Extension (aka North Woodbridge Mobility Improvements) is a "legacy project" overtaken by residential development that we don't need, don't want, and will be too expensive.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 2:16 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #54
Name	Linda Lawrence
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #54
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Comment en Duciect 272 Ven Duren Deed
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Comment on Project 273 Van Buren Road:
you would like to share, please include the project	Long a vasidant of Drings William County and Long
ID number from the project list with your comments.	I am a resident of Prince William County and I am
comments.	very angry at the possibility of an industrial road being put in three residential communities. I
	don't understand why a governing board would
	act to diminish the county tax base by greatly
	devaluing county homes; threaten the safety of
	children by having numerous trucks drive through
	a family-oriented development; destroy the
	security of seniors by undermining the
	effectiveness of their gated community; further
	damage the air quality by destroying thousands
	of trees and adding a truck route in between an
	interstate highway and Route 234; and doing
	irrevocable environmental damage by killing
	wildlife by the thousands. This includes the death
	of foxes, raccoons, deer, possums, beaver, birds,
	etc. due to the complete destruction of their
	environment. The further air pollution and noise
	pollution will be unbearable. Thousands of
	citizens will be disadvantaged by this stupid
	decision. What could motivate a County Board to
	use taxpayer dollars to benefit a few individuals
	to the enormous detriment of thousands of

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #54
	citizens?
	The traffic survey found the intersection at Van Buren and 234 was used by fewer cars than it was designed to handle. The State of Virginia has already rejected the request for funds twice. So why does the Prince William County Board keep pushing this project? I truly believe a corruption investigation is warranted.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 3:42 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #55
Name	Patty Michaelman
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From Four Seasons Community
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Project #273, Van Buren Road Ext will be very
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	dangerous for Cardinal Grove, Four Seasons and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Copper Mills communities. The project is too
	costly and will contribute to runaway inflation.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #55
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	How about the safety of our communities? Is this
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	not important?
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Where is the study of the safety issue?
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project #273, Van Buren Road Extension
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #55
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 3:50 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #56
Name	Joan McIntyre
ZIP Code	22207
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The resulting project proposals suggests a big
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	disconnect between goals and priorities and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	underlying assumptions, resulting in continued
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	prioritization on roads rather than transit and
what it means for travelers.	multimodal options that would achieve goals for
	mobility, sustainability and equity.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	We cannot continue the failed strategy of the last
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	fifty plus years of constantly expanding the road
Accessibility and Resiliency.	system to address urban sprawl increasing
	congestion, which is alleviated at best for a very
	short period of time. Our current auto-dependent
	transportation system is a major contributor to
	greenhouse gas emissions that is driving the
	climate crisis. A major shift in investment to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #56
	transit-oriented development, enhanced transit,
	and multimodal options is necessary to achieve
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	the goals for mobility, accessibility and resiliency Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The proposed planned projects continues the auto-centric development strategies of the past that put a higher burden on low-income, and often minority residents requiring excessive commutes or having to own and operate a car, offers limited improvements to safety and will not contribute to more sustainable communities. Rising housing prices that push out lower income and minority populations only make the system ever more inequitable. Climate change is an existential threat to our well-being and shifting to electric vehicles is not a workable strategy for reducing and ultimately eliminating GHG emissions. Road projects are also highly carbon intensive and will be a further contributor to emissions.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	TransAction should make an all-out commitment
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to redirecting resources that will make public
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	transit and multimodal options available to the
could unfold. These scenarios were:	entire Northern Virginia population, including
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	innovative strategies to connecting residents in suburban neighborhoods to convenient public
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	and multimodal transit options while
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	simultaneously focusing on transit-oriented
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	development. Scenarios should focus on how
becomes widespread.	such goals can be achieved rather than trying to
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	extrapolate for current trends and patterns that
programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	reinforce auto-centric development strategies.
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #56
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 5:06 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #57
Name	Joan McIntyre
ZIP Code	22207
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #57
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 5:07 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #58
Name	Jo Lynn
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From my community. I live in an area that will be
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	negatively impacted.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	See specific comments below regarding the Van
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Buren Rd Extension project.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #58
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	I believe the Van Buren Rd Extension does NOT
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	represent the core values of Mobility,
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Accessibility and Resiliency. See specific
	comments below.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	I believe the Van Buren Rd Extension does NOT
how TransAction represents the core values of	represent the core values of Safety, Equity and
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Sustainability. See specific comments below.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Van Buren Rd Extension:
you would like to share, please include the project	This road was proposed more than 40 years ago.
ID number from the project list with your	Many things have changed during those 40 years,
comments.	that make this plan no longer useful. For
	example, many improvements have already been
	made and are in the process of being made to Rt
	1 and 95 and other roads, that will relieve much
	of the traffic.
	This plan was first proposed before current
	housing was built. There are huge negative
	impacts now that include safety, wildlife, environmental and quality of life. Significant
	safety, noise and pollution impacts on the
	adjacent communities of Copper Mill Estates
	(under construction), Four Seasons at Historic
	Virginia (over-55 community of 801 homes) and
	Cardinal Grove (single family multi-generational
	completing construction) cannot be ignored.
	Many people have significant concerns over
	unmet, stated purpose of project. Yet the county
	has not adequately addressed this.
	The traffic study of August 2020 shows
	degradation of service at four studied
	intersections, yet this seems to have been
	intersections, yet this seems to have been

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #58

ignored. And the county's own data does not add up, which also seems to have been ignored. The traffic study shows only 5400 vehicles daily on this \$80 million waste of money. The new name for this road is "the \$80 million road to nowhere". It's not needed and not wanted, yet the county employee keeps pushing for this road, in spite of all the above concerns. The question we are all asking is "why?". Who is benefitting from this? Is this in someone's performance plan for the year, which would affect their annual monetary award? So the county would be willing to negatively impact all the men, women, children, wildlife and environments that would be negatively affected by this road, for this reason? These are just some of the many concerns and questions that have not been addressed, yet the county continues to just forge ahead. It appears that this entire comment process is merely lip service to make us feel like we have a voice, when in reality it seems like the decision has already been made and the county is not willing to take an open-minded look at this and admit that this 40-year-old plan is no longer appropriate. Why? Who benefits from this? And don't say it will relieve traffic. Originally, we were told that it was intended to relieve traffic from 95 and Rt1. Then when we pointed out recent improvement and planned/in process improvements to these roads that are already relieving the traffic, we were told "oh, it's not intended to relieve traffic on 95 and Rt 1" by the SAME INDIVIDUAL that originally told us that was the purpose of this extension. Wow! This is why it gives the appearance that someone in the county is personally benefitting from this. Those in power in the county need to recognize this and put a stop to it before this goes any further, and the county not only negatively impacts it's residents and environment, but also wastes \$80 million and up, that could be used for so many other useful and needed projects.

6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #58
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	8/31/2022 7:02 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #59
Name	Chris Cummings
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local Transportation Website
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	We should be investing more in infrastructure
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	that allows for widespread adoption of personal
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	electric vehicles: bikes, scooters, and others.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	These are much less expensive than cars, better
what it means for travelers.	for the environment, and require less
	infrastructure investment per person. Our
	current approach to roads, however, puts them
	in dangerous proximity to cars. We need to
	create the infrastructure that makes them safe.
	We also need to invest in policies that make it
	easier live near where you work. The 45 minute
	commute is miserable and dangerous. Let's
	design around a better goal, where the
	transportation network supports living near
	where you work.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #59
Virginia.	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most. Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we
A NIVTA has identified three care values that share	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #59
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to
your feedback below.	reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	8/31/2022 9:29 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #60
Name	Wilma Underwood
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	meetings
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #60
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	27 Please do not plan for or ever use any funds
you would like to share, please include the project	for Van Buren Rd extension in Prince William
ID number from the project list with your	County. If it were ever built it would destroy old
comments.	growth trees, wildlife and protection from 195 . It
	would open up a path for interstate trucks to
	bypass the weigh station and allow them to roar
	right down the middle of Cardinal Drive. Trucks
	cannot be excluded from this proposed
	commercial road through Four Seasons
	residential property of 801 homes.2
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #60
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/1/2022 11:07 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #61
Name	Anderson Angela
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Committee
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The addition of van Buren Rd is highly impacting
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the surrounding communities in a negative way.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Destroying wildlife, safety concern and
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	diminishing quality of life for the residents are a
what it means for travelers.	few of the concerns we have with this project.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #61
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/2/2022 10:50 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #62
Name	Dennis and Sherry Bartlett
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through a community interest group.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #62
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	There are already roads with similar design and
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	we do not need another as it would only
Accessibility and Resiliency.	potentially allow more traffic in and around our
	community.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	We feel the TransAction does not represent the
how TransAction represents the core values of	core values of safety at all.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project #273
you would like to share, please include the project	We are both registered voters in Prince William
ID number from the project list with your	County and are very concerned about this project
comments.	for a variety of reasons. Our home backs to the
	woods just below the I-95 truck stop on Four Seasons Drive. There have been times when
	persons have exited vehicles on I-95 and walked
	off the hill into our back yard which is less than
	15 feet from the adjoining woods! This is a
	dangerous possibility in building another road
	behind our home, which could cause more
	unwanted foot traffic onto our property and
	possibly into our home; so safety is another issue.
	Also, the wildlife is abundant in the woods and
	we enjoy watching the birds, deer, turkeys,
	squirrels, foxes and even racoons. These animals
	have been penned in between I-95 and the Four
	Seasons Community and have no other place to
	go. The noise of further traffic would be right in
	our bedroom, kitchen and family room windows
	which face the back of our home. No barriers
	which face the back of our nome. No barriers

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #62
	would be erected to stop this noise. We hoped
	this would be our last home, but if the road is
	built, we would have to move to get away from
	the noise, etc which would be costly for us and an
	endangerment to our health at this point in our
	lives. PLEASE consider these comments as you
	decide what you truly intend to do in this
	situation. This invasion could very well be the
	reason for us and others to move out of Prince
	William County and even possibly to another
	state. For these reasons, among others, we
	wholeheartedly oppose Project 273.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/2/2022 4:27 PM
	J/2/2022 7.27 FIVI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #63
Name	Helen Franchois
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	A member of my community sent the link.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #63
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I have lived in NOVA since 1978, first in Fairfax
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	County, and in Prince William since 2001. I have
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	seen new roads built and welcomed them, at
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	first. But soon after a new or widened and
what it means for travelers.	improved highway was in place, the builders
	were not far behind. Businesses, homes for the employees, schools for their children. And before we knew it, those new or improved highways were super clogged. Yes, there's a lot of room for improvement on the major highways, but how long will the improved traffic conditions last? I think, even out here in the "sticks," a new or improved transit program would solve a lot of
	headaches. Why is the United States so far
	behind many other countries that have readily available local buses? Bike paths, and buses that
	can transport a rider and bike when the distance
	is too great for biking alone, could help a lot.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The "spaghetti bowl" in Springfield and the
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	overpasses, rather than traditional intersections,
Accessibility and Resiliency.	along Rt. 28 in Fairfax County are improvements I have seen come about, and I applaud them.
	Please look for areas where those types of
	improvements would make a difference on
	already existing highways, and put the money
	there.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #63
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I believe that Project #273-4, VanBuren Road,
you would like to share, please include the project	would be a waste of a lot of money, and it would
ID number from the project list with your	have the opposite effect of the core values. It has
comments.	been "on the books" for many years, so I've been told. Since long before the HOV lanes were built on I-95some improvement there could eliminate any perceived need for this new highway. In the meantime, my community and at least two others that would border on this highway have been built, with no warnings to the homeowners. What purpose will this four-lane highway serve? It will become a cut-through for trucks and speeders. And then the builders will come, not with more homes. Who would buy a house right on that road? No, it will be different types of businesses, drawing employees, maybe customers, probably trucks. And then there's the intersection of 234 and VanBuren, which is already a nightmare. Will this wonderful but totally useless highway project also include some type of flyover lanes, like on Rt. 28? I don't even want to think about how the construction and traffic on this short, unnecessary road will change the whole atmosphere, not to mention the safety, for my community of 801 houses and the other two communities. Please put the money to better use. If VanBuren Road seemed like a good idea when it was first conceived, the changes over the past years have made it now a moot
6 Passura there is uncertainty accepted with	point.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered	Employers and employees had to be creative during the pandemic in order to stay in business.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	I personally know of people who liked staying out
could unfold. These scenarios were:	of their cars and in their homes, on the
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	computers, to work. They are continuing in that
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	mode. I have to use I-95 for personal travel from
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	time-to-time, and I can definitely see less traffic; I
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	reach my destination more quickly than pre-
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	pandemic, even going southbound at 5-6:00 p.m -peak rush hour pre-pandemic.
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #63
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Thank you for being open with the public and
TransAction planning process and/or public	allowing us to make ourselves heard.
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/2/2022 6:07 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #64
Name	Gaston Gianni
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Community group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am commenting on the Van Buren extension in
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Eastern Prince William county. This is a road that
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	was identified over 40 years ago. Since that the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	area has developed with schools housing
what it means for travelers.	developments and a substantial increase in people. How can you fund a project before the total risks have been identified and the cost to mitigate them if possible. There are safety issues, environmental issues, noise issues not to mention the increase traffic at an already crowded 234 intersection. We are told that these issues may be addressed after funds are given for the project. I am concerned about how decisions are made with public funds BEFORE the critical issues are identified and the cost associated with these risks. Decisions are being made without considering the concerns of the tax payers who are most affected.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #64
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	You need to have a full understanding of negative
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	impacts of the projects and the costs to mitigate
Accessibility and Resiliency.	them before making these types of decisions.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The concerns that have been expressed by
how TransAction represents the core values of	affected residents have been ignored!
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 273 is an ill conceived project which does
you would like to share, please include the project	not take into consideration of the current
ID number from the project list with your	environment. Much has happened in 40 years!!
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	Thank you for the opportunity to comment.
your feedback below.	
•	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #64
Date	9/2/2022 6:27 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #65
Name	Lisa Brookes
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local publications and community involvement
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	,
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a voter in district one and I am opposing the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Van Buren roadExt Project #273 because it will
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	significantly lower my neighborhood's quality of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	life with traffic noise, added congestion, the
what it means for travelers.	destruction of greenery and wildlife and take
	away the ability to walk, bike, and breathe
	cleaner air. It's actually taking away
	neighborhoods and increasing pollution and a
	higher chance for injury to our children with
	added congestion in the area, NO THANKS!
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	N/A
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	N/A
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I am a voter in district one and I am opposing the
you would like to share, please include the project	Van Buren roadExt Project #273 because it will
ID number from the project list with your	significantly lower my neighborhood's quality of
comments.	life with traffic noise, added congestion, the
	destruction of greenery and wildlife and take

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #65
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	away the ability to walk, bike, and breathe cleaner air. It's actually taking away neighborhoods and increasing pollution and a higher chance for injury to our children with added congestion in the area, NO THANKS! Increased noise, congestion, pollution, crime, danger to children, diminished neighborhoods, death to wildlife and greenery, increased trash and garbage and a total disregard and respect toward our community due to an age-old problem, GREED!
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	N/A
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Times are changing and a lot of people A. Don't want to work or, B. Want to telework to increase the quality of their life or C. Can't afford transportation and tax increases to support this project.N/A
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	N/A
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	N/A
Date	9/2/2022 10:44 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #66
Name	Delores Coimbra
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I live in the Four Seasons Community and became
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	familiar with this project through the interest
	group residing there.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Van Buren Road Ext, Project #273.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	This project needs to be permanently removed
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	from any future plans as it affects so many
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	families. The safety of our residents in the Four
what it means for travelers.	Seasons community would be jeopardized as well

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #66
	as the safety of children who live and go to school from Dale Blvd to Batestown Rd. If this road is built, there would be an INCREASE in traffic of large trucks trying to avoid the RT 95 weigh station. The benefit of this road seems only to serve a few, while so many are impacted by it. The cost is outrageous for only an approximate 2+ miles of road. On top of everything, the loss of the trees behind our communities will impact our environment and the wildlife that currently live there. The money would be better spent fixing our current roads and monitoring the speed on our current RT 234 where one person recently lost their life, and another is still trying to recuperate from her injuries.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Disagree
 Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape 	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	
 how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project 	
ID number from the project list with your comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #66
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
You.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/3/2022 8:21 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #67
Name	Zachary Schrag
ZIP Code	22205
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I appreciate the plan's understanding that
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	automobile dependence results in congestion,
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	greenhouse gas emissions, injuries, and inequity,
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	but I am not persuaded that the plan's methods
what it means for travelers.	reflect this understanding. For example, the
	model on page 4 gives equal weight to a minute
	shaved off of an automobile commute vs. one
	shaved off a transit commute. But cutting a 25
	minute drive to 15 minutes may matter much less
	to a commuter than cutting a 35 minute transit
	trip to a 25 minute one, if the latter makes the
	trip short enough to persuade the commuter to
	switch modes. As for safety, HOV or electric
	vehicles may cut the greenhouse emissions per
	person, but they still endanger other vehicle

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #67
	occupants, pedestrians, and cyclists. To improve
	safety, the plan should aim to reduce VMT.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Disagree
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan envisions a 3.6 increase in VMT vs. the
how TransAction represents the core values of	no-build option. At a time of dramatically rising
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	traffic fatalities, that does not represent a
	commitment to safety.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 67 (Route 29 Trail) proposes \$5 million for
you would like to share, please include the project	"a trail along Route 29 from Dixie Hill Road to
ID number from the project list with your	East Falls Church Metrorail Station," a distance of
comments.	about 13 miles. I believe the City of Fairfax is
	planning to spend \$13.65 million for a 2-mile
	George Snyder Trail. The small sum proposed for
	the Route 29 trail suggests that the Transaction
	plan is not serious about long-distance trails.
	I don't soo attention to a Doute 50 bills trail roots
	I don't see attention to a Route 50 bike trail, parts
	of which are already endorsed by Fairfax and Arlington counties.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The ebike, one of the most dramatic new
predicting the future, TransAction considered	technologies of the century, isn't mentioned in
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	the plan. I would like to see a scenario designed
could unfold. These scenarios were:	to take advantage of this technology, with the
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	goal of capturing a major portion of trips under 5
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	miles for traditional and assisted bicycles.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	1

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #67
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/3/2022 11:23 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #68
Name	Lori Esquina
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	my community four seasons
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #68
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	The proposed Van Buren Rd (VBR) project #273 is
you would like to share, please include the project	estimated to cost \$200 million for a 2 mile road.
ID number from the project list with your comments.	The communities are affected by this project
connitents.	including Fannie Fitzgerald elementary school on the
	corner of Cardinal Drive, Van Buren Rd, Benita
	Fitzgerald Dr is going to be severly impacted!
	All those school children, walking and on buses
	along with parents picking up their children.
	Historic Four Seasons as well as the civic
	associations (Dale City, MidCounty) want to
	review the environmental impact studies. There
	are 2 creeks Powell and Dewey, as well as wildlife
	ie, deer, turkey, foxes and turtles the project will
	effect. Also we want to review a new noise
	pollution impact.
	Since VBR project #273 will destroy over a
	thousand large, old growth trees. Its going to
	increase noise pollution from VBR and adjacent
	195 for Cardinal Grove Four Seasons and by
	Copper Mill. This is a major problem that nobody
	wants to discuss.
	Finally VBR will decrease the safety and security
	of each community and the residents of all ages,
	seniors to school children. We really do not
	understand why the planners want to build here?
	The county and state are right now improving RT1 and I95 to prepare for increase traffic, they
	are funded and underway.
	Please let's use some common sense, and save
	the quality of life for the people of
	Prince William County.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #68
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	We want to see the environmental impact
review and public participation process easier for you.	statements for both Creeks
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/3/2022 3:24 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #69
Name	SP Simmons
ZIP Code	22185
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Vanburen interest concerned citizen group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The addl noise would destroy our quality of life
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	for good Neigbors.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	We can hear every accident and race car on 95
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	due to no wall barrier which would mean more
what it means for travelers.	loud noise from all vehicles if this road is allowed.
	This will cause additional ptsd with neighbors.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #69
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	To build access that is not need through well
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	established communities would kill wild life and
Accessibility and Resiliency.	increase accidents in our neighborhoods.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	It will increase ptsd in neighbors
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Van buren road
you would like to share, please include the project	It should be a nature trail to promote
ID number from the project list with your	Improve quality of life for good and peaceful
comments.	neighbors
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Bike paths and side walks
anything you would like to see in the long-range	And fix where road is bumpy on Hwy 1
transportation plan that was not included.	Our cars need alignment due to improper road
	wk
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/3/2022 8:36 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #70
Name	Gaston Gianni Gianni
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Van Buren Road project 273 in eastern Prince William County.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Community group Van Buren road was put in the county's transportation plan over 40 years ago. Since that time the area surrounding the proposed road has under gone substantial growth with schools and residential homes. Before providing funds the county needs to identify the affects on the environment, safety of residents and children, noise, wild life and the bottle neck of traffic that will be created at the intersection where the proposed road it's to meet Dumfries road at 234. A road that is already heavily travel at excessive speeds
	speeds. If these issues are to be addressed with some type of mitigation it will add substantially to the cost of the project. The Country does not want to address any of the problems but just build a road. Since public funds are being requested, I would think these cost should be identified before making a decision on the road.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	They need to take into consideration concerns raised by the residents most effected by the projects
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #70
Please provide any additional comments about	I like the core values but I don't see where they
how TransAction represents the core values of	are addressed by the Van Buren road project.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Van Buren Road Project 273 has not addressed
you would like to share, please include the project	these values does the county know what it would
ID number from the project list with your	cost to make the project meet the core values.
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Thank you for the opportunity to comment.
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/2/2022 10:22 DM
Date	9/3/2022 10:33 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #71
Name	Kenneth Holecko
ZIP Code	20171
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Newsletter from Chair of Fairfax County Board of
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Supervisors
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Several years ago, the CIA decided to create a
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	campus of 8,000 workers at the intersection of
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	RTE 28 and the Air and Space Museum road. As
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	part of the construction, VDOT connected
what it means for travelers.	Centerville Road to the campus at Wall Road.

Virginia.

Comment Form Submission #71

Originally, this land was planned for a retirement home. But the Peterson company was able to rezone the land for the CIA, and get approval to connect Rte 28 to Franklin Farm Road through the Air and Space Museum road and Wall Road and Centerville Road. Neither the contractor nor the CIA agreed to make any improvements to Franklin Farm Road. As a result, traffic. backups on Franklin Farm Road frequently extend from rte 286 to Centerville Road. VDOT added a right turn signal to the 286, Franklin Farm intersection. However, VDOT advised the community that an additional exit lane on 286 to allow a merge of traffic to 286 South would be needed to improve traffic flow, but that there was no money for such an improvement. When the US Army built a building holding 10,000 workers at the intersection of I-395 and Seminary Road, the Army was forced to pay for improvements at that intersection to improve traffic flow. I see nowhere that the Transportation Plan recognizes the problems that Peterson and the CIA have created for the Franklin Farm community by adding thousands of CIA personnel to a community street network that was never designed to deal with this level of density. Only the federal government would build a campus in a location well removed from public transit. Private development is concentrating projects around metro stops as anyone can see along the Dulles Toll Road. I strongly recommend that efforts be made to improve traffic flow and relieve the congestion in our neighborhood. 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction Neutral and the future of transportation in Northern Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. **Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's** ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #71
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Aside from the issue above, the plan does not
predicting the future, TransAction considered	seem to take into account the likelihood that self
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	driving cars will become a reality before 2045.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	There is no assessment of how this technology
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	could be used to reduce single driver vehicles
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	during rush hour outside the investments in
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	expensive surface transit like buses and rail. With
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	safe self driving vehicles, I would predict that
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	both car ownership and single driver trips will be
becomes widespread.	substantially reduced during rush hour at no cost
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	to the public, as personal transportation shifts
programs are implemented to change travel	from private vehicle ownership where vehicles
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	are not used 95% of the time to shared use of
impacts to NoVA residents.	vehicles that are pay-as-you go transportation.
Please share any comments you have on the	This will be particularly the case the population
scenarios.	ages. While I think it will take much longer than
	some car companies believe, self driving cars in
	densely populated, well mapped areas will
	become a reality well before 2045.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/4/2022 8:41 414
Date	9/4/2022 8:41 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #72
Name	BG
ZIP Code	20190
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	An email from Jeff McKay.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Reducing traffic congestion for people in personally owned vehicles should not be a priority and I think is fundamentally at odds with the goals of sustainability and equity. The cost or inconvenience of driving solo needs to get significantly higher for bicycling and walking rates to increase in a significant way. Improving facilities for bicycling and walking is important, but won't be enough on its own. Expanding capacity of roads will encourage the continued sprawl of development. NIMBY opposition to redevelopment in existing neighborhoods makes density and sustainability more difficult, as does optimizing for reducing congestion (of POVs). Leaders need to consider the needs of future citizens, not just current citizens with the time and money to be vocally opposed to redevelopment.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	Strongly Disagree The plan should break down mobility by mode and prioritize mobility for the sustainable modes.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility for the standard POV (tons of steel and glass transporting a hundred or so pounds of people), even if electric, should not be a priority.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #72
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	These are nice sounding words but the continued emphasis (as measured by the dollar amounts, not the pie chart) on convenience for drivers of POVs undercuts these so-called core values. So, I don't believe these really are the core values. The true core value seems to be minimizing frustration of drivers by easing the congestion they experience, allowing them to continue living and transporting themselves as they have been instead of adapting to a lifestyle that is more equitable, sustainable, resilient, and safe for people other than themselves.
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	A green belt a commitment not to develop out beyond a certain point. A commitment to density in already developed areas and transportation systems that provide quality of life for dense areas.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	I'm concerned that public participation puts too much weight on the desires of existing residents with the time and money to devote to participating, and doesn't do right by those who don't have time to participate or who don't even live here yet.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Excuse me from my job and pay me to participate. Pay for child care services.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #72
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Laws related to liability need to change also, but I realize that's not a job for the NVTA. Drivers who kill or injure people walking or bicycling should not be excused when they say, "oh, I didn't see them, sorry."
Date	9/4/2022 12:16 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #73
Name	Kimberly Smith
ZIP Code	22030
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Email from the Supervisor of my area
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The orange line should have been extended out
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	to Rt 50 at a minimum if not all the way to R28. I
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	would like to get the total cost of the 66
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	nightmare project vs what it would have cost to
what it means for travelers.	extend the orange line. Also the choke point or
	funnel at RT 28 S and 66 east exit is the worst its
	ever been and pray the exit will be 2 lanes like it
	was before.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The bus station that is being built on Monument
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	near Fairfax Corner is going to be a nightmare
Accessibility and Resiliency.	when it opens as the intersection and bridge
Accessionity and resiliency.	cannot handle that level of traffic.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The Rt 28 exchange has NOT improved at all. The
how TransAction represents the core values of	Exit for Rt 28 N from 66 west backs up all the way
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	to Fairfax County parkway and still have tons of
	cars that cut in at the last minute which is high

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #73
	risk for accidents. This exit should have been 2
	lanes. I also know that the sound walls have been
	extremely behind schedule leaving residents with
	sound level that cause hearing loss.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	There are not enough charge stations to support
predicting the future, TransAction considered	CASE! There are no public transportation options
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	from Fairfax to Chantilly Business Park.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Insane idea would be to have a connecting metro
anything you would like to see in the long-range	line from silver to orange along Rt 28 but I know
transportation plan that was not included.	that will never happen
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/4/2022 12:52 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #74
Name	Timothy Stevens
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Newsletters from nearby local governments.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As population continues to increase, old models
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	of transportation (lots of roads for people riding
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	alone in vehicles) are increasingly unsustainable.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #74
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	Plans which make it easier for driving alone in
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	vehicles at fast speeds run counter to what
Accessibility and Resiliency.	should be the long term goals for this region.
Accessionity and resiliency.	Plans that augment access to transit, and which
	make it easier and safer to bike and walk are
	essential.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	The TransAction 2040 Plan provides guidance on
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	draft transportation plans for the region. I support in particular those plans that enhance
comments.	walking, biking and transit. The following project
comments.	numbers should be supported: 57, 105, 116, 117,
	301, 302, 303.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Predicting the future is always challenging.
predicting the future, TransAction considered	Expectations regarding self-driving vehicles may
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	be exaggerated at present. Making it easier to
could unfold. These scenarios were:	access transit, and to safely walk and bike seems
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	a safer bet, regardless of whether people
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	continue to commute from outlying residential
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	areas to concentrated office districts as was the
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	case historically, or continue the trend of working
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	at least some of the time from home.
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #74
programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Impact of various scenarios on greenhouse gas emissions.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Thank you.
Date	9/4/2022 1:05 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #75
Name	Gary Krauss
ZIP Code	22032
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Supervisor McKay newsletter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	What are priorities of the bicycle routes on RT 29
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and Leesburg Pike. IDs 11 and 67. Is finding
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	available and when would the trails be
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	completed? This would enable a bicycle
what it means for travelers.	commute since it is currently impossible to get to
	Falls Church/Baileys Crossroads area from Fairfax
	by bike
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
goals of wobility, Accessibility and resillency:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #75
Please share any additional comments about how	These trails are long overdue
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Need to get up only on his value. Whe headthy for up
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	Need to get people on bicycles. It's healthy for us and the environment
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	and the environment
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	11 and 67
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Advertise the bike routes. The Pickett road bike
predicting the future, TransAction considered	route along the wide sidewalk works very well
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	, ,
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Bike routes should be separate from the
anything you would like to see in the long-range	roadway. A wide sidewalk is acceptable
transportation plan that was not included.	· · ·
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/4/2022 2:22 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #76
Name	Gary Krauss
ZIP Code	22032

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #76
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	МсКау
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	What is the priority of RT 29 and Leesburg Pike
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	bike routes - IDs 11 and 67? Is funding available
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	and when is the expected completion date? It is
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	currently impossible to get to Falls Church Baileys
what it means for travelers.	Crossroads area from Fairfax by bike. This would
	be very helpful for commuting.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Currently use the Pickett road bike route which
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	works well
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Getting more people on bicycles is healthy for us
how TransAction represents the core values of	and the environment
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	The current bike trail on Pickett road along the
you would like to share, please include the project	wide sidewalk works very well
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Long overdue
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #76
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	This form reset when it didn't accept the robot characters. What a pain to type over!!
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/4/2022 2:31 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #77
Name	Jaymes Cloninger
ZIP Code	22305
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Signs posted on W&OD
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Strongly support the extensive build out of more
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	walking and bike transportation throughout all of
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	NoVA.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
goals of widdlifty, Accessibility and Resillency:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #77
Please share any additional comments about how	It is a start, but there is so much more to be done
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	to actually achieve those goals.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Aspects of all three scenarios will likely take
predicting the future, TransAction considered	place.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	I would like to see wide-scale bike transportation
anything you would like to see in the long-range	and trails throughout NoVA.
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/4/2022 3:04 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #78
Name	Fran DuRocher
ZIP Code	22025

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #78
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Email from neighbor from my community at Four
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Seasons of Historical Virginia as knew I was
	interested.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 273 - Van Buren Road Widening North
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	Extension from Rt 234 to Cardinal Drive:
comments.	I have very Serious concerns about doing this and
	I oppose it for many reasons:
	,
	This road has been in the county plan for about
	40 years, but never funded to complete it or
	actually considered as a top priority. Since then,
	PWC has added 3 communities which would be
	adversely affected by this extension - Four
	Seasons, a 55 Plus Community where I and many
	seniors live, Cardinal Grove with many families
	and where the proposed extension would go

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #78
	through the middle of it, and Copper Mill Estates where the residents and visitors there will have much difficulty in entering or exiting from their own community. In addition, the area behind is zoned for light industrial usage so that would impact the noise, pollution, truck traffic, safety and security of the many taxpaying residents who live in the affected communities. And the wildlife, always endangered, would be devastated. In addition, the traffic situation in the area would be compounded, with far more traffic on Route 234, inadequate plans for the intersection of art 234 and Van Buren, significant impact in terms of increased volume on other intersections on Route 234 as a result. There have been recent improvements of Minneville Rd, Rt 1, extension of the I-95 express lanes have mitigated many of the concerns for a possible need for the road to help the traffic, and in fact now would actually worsen the traffic and jeopardize the communities in the process. In addition, the cost of extending Van Buren, which appears to be significantly underpriced to make it seem more reasonable, seems to to be prohibitive in terms of the lack of value to the communities, the area, the taxpayers!
	Thank you for your consideration!
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	Fran DuRocher, MD

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #78
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/4/2022 4:25 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #79
Name	Ethan Cua
ZIP Code	20110
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	I have heard about Transaction throughout several Twitter posts relating to the matter.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	It should help move more people instead of vehicles using numerous ways to achieve this goal. It prioritizes those with at least 3 people in the car to move more people into fewer vehicles and allow express lanes and other forms of transportation as the region sees fit. Heavy car use areas like multilane freeways would be given construction based on that while in places where people are prioritized have construction based on that criteria.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #79
Please share any additional comments about how	It uses several combinations of construction plans
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	and works to facilitate the methods to improve
Accessibility and Resiliency.	life for everyone in the region.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The goals are reasonable to meet the core values
how TransAction represents the core values of	of safety, equity, and sustainability.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	344: I do not support putting reversible HOV or
you would like to share, please include the project	Express Lanes on Virginia Route 28 given the
ID number from the project list with your	experience of reversible express lanes on 95/395
comments.	not being open where it is needed during holiday
	travel.
	350: Having been attending these Route 28
	Bypass meetings on the Godwin Dr extension, it
	better include at least a bridge on Lomond Dr as
	the traffic there is often very busy and used as an
	alternative route for Sudley Rd and could
	increase the toll for 66 East Express Lanes users
	not a part of an HOV-3+ vehicle entering the 66
	East Express Lanes from the Sudley Rd vicinity or
	points west of Sudley Rd.
	159: Having the bridge length wide enough for
	the future widening of Route 28, the widening
	should be 4 regular lanes in each direction and
	more auxiliary lanes between interchanges.
	192: The cloverleaf interchange needs to be
	replaced with a DDI based on a VDOT plan for
	improving Route 28 between Frying Pan Rd and
	Sterling Blvd and nearby roads parallel and close
	to Route 28.
	33: It should be an orange line extension using
	the existing median of I-66 from its current
	western terminus at the Vienna Metrorail station
	to US Route 29 in Centreville. The Metro should
	be either a tunnel or a bridge above the Monument Dr area.
	27: The Route 28 intersection at New Braddock
	Rd is a nightmare. Just adding more left-turn
	lanes at the busy intersection is not enough. An
	interchange is warranted there with a definite
	condition that the 2 traffic signals at Machen Rd
	and Upperridge Dr/Old Centreville Rd be
	removed as well as extending the Route 28
	freeway further south with a possible speed limit
	neeway further south with a possible speed limit

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #79
	being increased from 45 mph to 55 mph to match the existing 55 mph speed limit on the existing Route 28 freeway.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	More tolled HOT Lanes can be constructed to alleviate traffic for all roadway users with HOV-3+ users on the HOT lanes having free use of the lanes as the toll would be changed based on the traffic conditions in the HOT lanes. The HOT lanes would prioritize those carpooling with 3 or more people in the car and those using public transportation in the corridor.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	There should be plans to add more auxiliary lanes between interchanges in the event that a roadway cannot be widened further.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	It allows a range of possible improvements and users would select the improvement that best fits the corridor.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	It has to review the high-priority corridors first like freeways of routes 66 and 28.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	The 66 Outside the Beltway Express Lanes should be extended westward from Gainesville to Haymarket being a single HOT lane to avoid reconstructing the bridges again.
Date	9/5/2022 1:57 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
Name	Bernard Berne
ZIP Code	22203
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	E-mail message from NVTA.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	No comments.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	No comments.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	6, 6
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	A number of projects in the TransAction Plan's
how TransAction represents the core values of	draft project list will use public parks and
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	recreation areas for transportation purposes.
	These projects will adversely impact the natural
	environments in such parks and areas by
	destroying trees, meadows and other natural
	areas. They will also increase stormwater runoff
	into Northern Virginia's rivers and streams. If
	they remain in the project list, these project will
	adversely affect sustainability.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Criteria for funding projects in draft project list
you would like to share, please include the project	for TransAction 2040 and specific projects
ID number from the project list with your	recommended to be removed from list:
comments.	
	The Northern Virginia Transportation Authority
	(NVTA) needs to assure that TransAction 2040
	does not fund transportation projects that
	propose to use land in a public park, recreation
	area, or wildlife and waterfowl refuge. The NVTA
	presently rates and ranks proposed trail projects
	according to their Congestion Reduction Relative
	to Cost (CRRC). By using CRRC, the NVTA does not
	consider or compare environmental impacts
	when deciding whether to fund projects that
	applicants have submitted.
	The federal government has long recognized that

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #80

transportation projects that use public parks, recreation areas and wildlife and waterfowl refuges can significantly damage the environments of such parks, areas and refuges. For that reason, 23 U.S. Code § 138 -Preservation of parklands (https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/23/13 8) states: "It is declared to be the national policy that special effort should be made to preserve the natural beauty of the countryside and public park and recreation lands, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and historic sites."

23 U.S. Code § 138 further states that the Secretary of Transportation of the United States "shall not approve any program or project which requires the use of any publicly owned land from a public park, recreation area, or wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national, State, or local significance as determined by the Federal, State, or local officials having jurisdiction thereof, or any land from an historic site of national, State, or local significance as so determined by such officials unless (1) there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of such land, and (2) such program includes all possible planning to minimize harm to such park, recreational area, wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or historic site resulting from such use."

The draft TransAction 2040 project list identifies several projects that will impact the environment of Northern Virginia's public parks, recreation areas and/or wildlife and waterfowl refuges. For example, two of these projects (Projects Nos. ID#72 and ID#406) will destroy natural areas and increase stormwater runoff in Arlington County and other Northern Virginia jurisdictions by increasing the widths of paved bike/pedestrian trails within local, regional and national parks.

The Arlington County government is sponsoring TransAction 2040 Project ID#72 (Arlington Regional Trail Network). Paragraph "h" within ID#72 proposes the expansion (widening) of the Bluemont Junction Trail, the Custis Trail, the Four Mile Run Trail, the Mount Vernon Trail and the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
Comment Form Question	
	W&OD Trail. Each these trails travel through
	parks that are within Arlington County.
	Widening of each trail (except the Mount Vernon Trail) would remove trees and/or natural meadow areas within public parks. All would add impermeable surfaces and increase stormwater runoff into the County's streams, the Potomac River and/or the Chesapeake Bay. NOVA Parks is sponsoring TransAction 2040 Project ID #406 (W&OD Regional Trail Capacity and Connectivity Enhancements). Within
	Arlington County, this project (which NOVA Parks terms the "W&OD Dual Trails Project") is the same as the expansion (widening) of the W&OD Trail that the County is sponsoring in ID#72, paragraph "h".
	The NVTA therefore needs to establish a policy for TransAction 2040 that is similar to that in 23 U.S. Code § 138. The NVTA should not fund any project that requires the use of any publicly owned land from a public park, recreation area, or wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national, State, or local significance unless (1) there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of such land including the no action alternative, and (2) such program includes all possible planning to minimize harm to such park, recreational area, wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or historic site resulting from such use.
	Bicycle/pedestrian trail projects have much lower costs than do transit and highway projects. The present rating and ranking procedure (CRRC) therefore favor trail projects, even where their congestion reduction (if any) is minimal.
	This is especially important because any reduction of congestion on bicycle/pedestrian trails rarely, if ever, reduces congestion on area roads and highways. Many users of such trails travel for short distances and therefore would not otherwise use roads and highways for their trips.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80 The NVTA has never validated its rating and ranking procedures for bicycle/pedestrian trail projects. The NVTA and external groups have only validated these procedures for projects involving other modes of transportation. Such validations are not relevant to bicycle/pedestrian trails, many of which have heavy recreational uses. If the NVTA does not establish a policy for TransAction 2040 that is similar to that in 23 U.S. Code § 138, the NVTA needs to either revise its rating and ranking procedures for bicycle/pedestrian trail construction and improvement projects or not fund them within TransAction 2040. The use of the CRRC for such projects is inappropriate, lacks validation and does not consider congestion that recreation, rather than transportation, creates. This is especially important for bicycle/pedestrian trail projects that use public parkland, as all such projects damage the parks' environment. Many bicycle/pedestrian trails primarily server recreational uses, rather than transportation uses. This is especially true for trails that travel through parks. The final project list for TransAction 2040 should therefore not include Project ID#72 (Arlington Regional Trail Network), paragraph "h" (expansion (widening) of the Bluemont Junction Trail, the Custis Trail, the Four Mile Run Trail, the Mount Vernon Trail and the W&OD Trail) and Project ID #406 (W&OD Regional Trail Capacity and Connectivity Enhancements) or any other trail projects that will use public park land. That is
	because:1. Recreation is outside of the scope of the NVTA's legislative mandate, and,2. Those projects will create in many adverse
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	environmental impacts within public parks. No comments.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	The federal government has long recognized that
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	transportation projects that use public parks, recreation areas and wildlife and waterfowl
transportation plan that was not included.	refuges can significantly damage the
	environments of such parks, areas and refuges.
	For that reason, 23 U.S. Code § 138 -
	Preservation of parklands
	(https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/23/13
	8) states: "It is declared to be the national policy
	that special effort should be made to preserve
	the natural beauty of the countryside and public
	park and recreation lands, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and historic sites."
	refuges, and historic sites.
	23 U.S. Code § 138 further states that the
	Secretary of Transportation of the United States
	"shall not approve any program or project
	which requires the use of any publicly owned
	land from a public park, recreation area, or
	wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national, State,
	or local significance as determined by the Federal, State, or local officials having jurisdiction
	thereof, or any land from an historic site of
	national, State, or local significance as so
	determined by such officials unless (1) there is no
	feasible and prudent alternative to the use of
	such land, and (2) such program includes all
	possible planning to minimize harm to such park,
	recreational area, wildlife and waterfowl refuge,
	or historic site resulting from such use."
	The NVTA needs to establish a policy for
	TransAction 2040 that is similar to that in 23 U.S.
	Code § 138. The NVTA should not fund any
	project that requires the use of any publicly
	owned land from a public park, recreation area,
	owned land from a public park, recreation area,

Commont Form Question	Comment Form Submission #80
Comment Form Question	
	or wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national,
	State, or local significance unless (1) there is no
	feasible and prudent alternative to the use of
	such land including the no action alternative, and
	(2) such program includes all possible planning to
	minimize harm to such park, recreational area,
	wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or historic site
	resulting from such use.
	Further, TransAction 2040 should assure that the
	rating and ranking criteria for individual projects
	should not rely entirely upon the Congestion
	Reduction Relative to Cost (CRRC). TransAction
	2040 needs to assure that those criteria also
	include evaluations of the adverse environmental
	impacts that each project will create.
	inpuets that each project win create.
	TransAction 2040 should also assure that
	bicycle/pedestrian projects are ranked against
	each other, rather than against other types of
	projects, such as highway and transit projects.
	Bicycle/pedestrian projects have much lower
	costs than highway and transit projects do.
	Although bicycle/pedestrian projects also reduce
	motor vehicle traffic congestion much less than
	do highway and transit projects, the CRRC does
	not recognize this.
	The NVTA has never adopted a procedure to be
	used in calculating the CRRC that compares
	reductions in motor vehicle traffic congestion
	that bicycle/pedestrian projects produce to the
	reductions that highway and transit projects do.
	In the absence of such a procedure, TransAction
	2040 needs to assure that bicycle/pedestrian
	projects are ranked against each other, rather
	than against other types of projects.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	No comments.
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	No comments.
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	No comments.
your feedback below.	
Date	9/5/2022 10:55 PM
	5/5/2022 10:00 1111

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #81
Name	Terry Jones
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA web site
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I believe the post COVID transportation needs will
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	be very different from pre-COVID. How much
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	data is being collected on post-COVID trends so
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the plan effectively addresses the new trends in
what it means for travelers.	transportation needs?
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	I think it is basically a commendable plan.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agroo
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Agree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	More emphasis needs to be placed on improving
how TransAction represents the core values of	mass transit accessibility, reliability, and
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	convenience to reduce the need for so much
	costly roadway development caused by persons
	concluding that driving is their best option.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	The project nearest me is #273: the Van Buren
you would like to share, please include the project	Rd. Ext. in Prince William County. I am very
ID number from the project list with your	familiar with progress on that plan. With the
comments.	widening of US 1 in Dumfries, the addition of a
	large new casino there, and a new church and
	shopping center at the intersection of Rt. 234 and
	Van Buren Rd., I believe there is much more
	study needed before money should be allocated
	for the Van Buren Rd. and intersection design and
	construction. How will traffic flow at that
	complex intersection, and what will be the impact

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #81
	on the two restaurants that are currently very active at the intersection? Access to the Copper Mill housing development will also be severely impacted as well as access to the existing shopping center there.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I think a lot of post pandemic study is required to get reasonable projections of new patterns of transportation needs.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Thanks for allowing public input.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. Date	9/7/2022 1:08 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #82
Name	James Durham
ZIP Code	22304
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From other community multi-modal advocates
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	1. NVTA's work to develop a plan is not yet done.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Work so far is appreciated, but cannot be
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	considered a plan without priorities and funding
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	considerations. Starting with the wish list that has
what it means for travelers.	been developed, create cost constrained
	combinations of solutions and test them against
	postulated scenarios.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #82
	2. Include land use options as part of the solution
	space. Land use shapes and determine
	transportation needs.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The plan needs to include land use and be
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	restricted to prioritized and likely-to-be-funded
Accessibility and Resiliency.	projects before it can be evaluated against the
	stated goals.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The document does not prioritize multi-modal
how TransAction represents the core values of	options which are proven to address Safety
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The document does not address housing or land
	use, both of which are essential to addressing
	Equity The document does not sufficiently address
	reducing Vehcile Miles traveled - an essential part
	of Sustainability
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Great to see a Rapid Transit Network
you would like to share, please include the project	incorporated in the document. This project
ID number from the project list with your	should be a top priority perhaps worthy of
comments.	creating a regional working group of board
	members who will focus on implementation of
	the network as soon as practical.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Test cost constrained packages of solutions
predicting the future, TransAction considered	against these scenarios.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #82
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	1. Prioritization
anything you would like to see in the long-range	2. Evaluation of cost-constrained packages of
transportation plan that was not included.	solutions 3. Land use
	S. Lanu use
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/8/2022 10:41 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
Name	Mostafa ElNahass
ZIP Code	22043
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA twitter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The plan is very bad environmentally, for traffic
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and economically as well. Almost 60% of the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	projects are car based infrastructure and will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	increase driving in the area. This means widening
what it means for travelers.	roads and creating long intersection will put a lot
	of cyclists and pedestrians in danger. Road deaths
	are increasing and it is not a surprise because
	most of the previous projects were car based
	infrastructure. There is always an argument that
	most trips are done by car and the reason is
	because the transit system is underfunded,
	unplanned and does not have the right of way.
	Also the available infrastructure for cyclists and
	pedestrians is too dangerous.
	Environmentally more driving would mean more
	emissions which are not only from fuel emissions
	but also from the tires which will not reduce our
	emissions and reach the goals the government
	set. Electrified rail transit, bus, Bicycle and

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #83

pedestrian should have the major investment. Traffic will increase if we increase the car infrastructure due to induced demand. The goal is to reduce the number of cars but this project will do the opposite.

Economically being forced to own a personal vehicle with no alternatives in a car centric area is a tax on the poor and people with low income. Auto loans, registration, accidents and insurance drain the wealth of people who come from disadvantaged economic backgrounds Car centric infrastructure in Virginia was formed by destroying minority neighborhood like 195 in Richmond. We should restore these communities back again and not extend the damage we have done in 60 years.

The NVTA plan says the right things and has the right goals and values. But, the accompanying project list still has a "more of the same" transportation planning aspect that favors roads over multimodal transportation alternatives. The plan appears to include only seven specific protected bike lane projects on the list that runs to 2045. This is a serious missed opportunity to do more, faster, to improve active and multimodal transportation.

The plan should prioritize the funding of bicycling and other multimodal transportation options in its next Six-Year Program as cost-effective and responsive means to achieving NVTA goals and values.

By not doing more to advance transit and
multimodal transportation alternatives more
rapidly, the plan willing be relying on past
approaches that have repeatedly failed to
address congestion, CO2 emissions, pollution,
and the need to reduce vehicle miles traveled.
While the increase in projects involving trails,
shared-use paths, and protected bike lanes is
laudable, the plan and project list suggest that
many are tied to lengthy road projects or major
transit hub projects rather than rapid, short-term
efforts to create the type of bicycling and walking
infrastructure that could have an immediate
impact on reducing congestion and pollution.
Strongly Disagree

3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Transit project descriptions leave unanswered questions about how infrastructure improvements might enhance overall performance of the multimodal transportation system beyond accessibility and possibly resiliency. Plans should describe how transit will be made more affordable and reliable to induce commuters and others to use active transportation to exploit multimodal options. Plan does not address secure and adequate bicycle parking, which will be essential to ensuring that riders can make use of major transit hubs, such as Metro or VRE stations.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Adding funding and greater prioritization of Public transit, bicycle infrastructure and pedestrian infrastructure will more rapidly achieve NVTA values and goals. The plan's continued emphasis on expanding highway lanes and incentivizing more motor vehicle traffic undercuts its other attempts to promote transit and multimodal options which are opposite from the goals. What it will achieve is: unsafe, discriminatory and environmentally damaging effects. The plan's emphasis on roadways seems more likely to induce new traffic congestion with more lanes and tolls, developments that have not previously contributed to any of the three core values in the last 60 years since the Urban

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	Renewal and the highway project by President
	Dwight Eisenhower.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	8 Tysons Circulator Implement Tysons Circulator
you would like to share, please include the project	system. Improvements
ID number from the project list with your	may include additional vehicles required to
comments.	operate the
	service, maintenance/storage facilities, customer
	information, mobility hubs, bus stops and access facilities.
	Implement a street car instead or a trolley bus
	which would be more sustainable and would
	have the right of way. A bus without the right of
	way will be very slow.
	10 West Loudoun
	"Gateway" Parkand-Ride
	Parking for transit should be eliminated and
	instead provide proper transit from people's
	homes to the park and ride
	Descriptions of proposed bicycle improvements
	as part of larger multimodal improvements at
	Metrorail stations should be as detailed as those
	given for Project 12 Herndon Metrorail
	Multimodal Improvements.
	General: All proposed multimodal improvements
	for transit hubs should include secure bicycle parking (Project IDs: 12, 66, 70, 87, and 195).
	Project 445 Route 309/Glebe Road: McLean to
	Ballston Bike Connections. Route 309 would
	require extensive widening to add low-stress
	bicycling infrastructure between McLean and
	Kirby Road. A better connection that could link in part of Tysons and could be added using existing
	wide streets in all but a few spots would be to
	install protected bike lanes along Great Falls
	Street (Route 694) between Route 123 Dolley
	Madison Boulevard and the W&OD Trail, which
	connects to the Custis Trail just past the East Fall
	Church Metro Station. This project should be a
	high-priority.
	13 Transit Connections
	to Silver Line Phase

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	II Stations
	Park and ride lots should be eliminated and instead the transit network should pass through the homes of people to reduce unnecessary infrastructure. Instead you can have a bicycle and bus accessible bus station
	31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	The mode should be Light rail, street car, trolley bus for efficiency and at the same time it would have the right of way
	32 Route 28 Corridor High-Capacity Transit
	Create LRT to make a LRT network for NOVA
	33 High-Capacity Transit Extension from Vienna Metrorail station to Centreville
	There needs to be metrorail expansion which should only stop in main cities but supplemented with LRT for city to city connection
	39 Route 1 BRT I
	Replace BRT with LRT
	40 Columbia Pike
	Express Transit Network (PrTN)
	The transit mode should be LRT instead of busses
	448 US 29: Rosslyn to Golden Triangle BRT
	42 West End
	Transitway

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	LRT instead of BRT
	44 Route 50 BRT
	45 Route 29 BRT
	Both projects should be LRT
	86 I-395 Bus Lanes
	Construct LRT or Street Cars to connect with the
	DC streetcar network
	93 Fredericksburg Line
	Rail Capacity
	Improvements
	Electrification should be included as well to add
	better Commuter and Amtrak service and
	continue the Northeastern Corridor
	116 Implement
	Integrated Regional
	Rail Service: VREMARC Run- through service
	The tracks need to be electrified.
	Direct connection between Southern Maryland
	and Northern Virginia
	New line Which passes from Arlington parallel to the metro line and reaches West Virginia
	Create a commuter rail network similar to NJ
	Transit, Metra and MBTA T Commuter Rail
	423 Alexandria
	Metroway
	117 Motrowaw
	117 Metroway: Pentagon City
	Extension and
	Southern Extension
	to the City of Alexandria
	Асланина
	LRT to replace buses
	133 Falls Church
	Enhanced Bus

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	Service
	Vertical and horizontal bus services. Currently Horizontal bus service is vast but Vertical bus service to connect the routes is rare and slow
	199 Vienna Metrorail Access Improvements
	Parking should be removed from the plan
	200 New Central and East Prince William County to Pentagon and DC OmniRide
	201 New Manassas to Dulles OmniRide
	202 New Gainesville and Haymarket to Dulles OmniRide
	296 Implement New OmniLink Service
	Service should be frequent during the weekday and weekend
	297 Widen Long Bridge
	298 VRE Alexandria-DC Rail Capacity Improvements
	301 Fredericksburg Line Service Expansion
	300 VRE Manassas Line Rail Capacity Enhancements
	Should include electrification
	302 Fredericksburg Line

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	Peak Period Service
	Expansion
	303 Manassas Line Peak
	Period Service
	Expansion
	304 VRE Express Service
	- Fredericksburg Line
	305 VRE Express Service
	- Manassas Line
	410 VRE Weekend
	Service
	Should run every 15 minutes 24/7
	319 I-66 Corridor Parkand-Ride in Prince
	William County
	320 I-95 Corridor Parkand-Ride in Prince
	William County
	385 Horner Road Park
	and Ride Lot
	Expansion
	Expansion
	Do not create a park and ride and instead
	connect bus service to resident areas
	334 Falls Church Metro
	Station Access
	Sidewalks in Great Falls Street and protected bike
	lanes also in all of Haycock road and Shreve Road
	367 Improvements to
	Expand Ferry
	Capacity
	Ferry is polluting and should be defunded instead
	of funded
	384 Autonomous Vehicle
	Network on
	Quantico Marine

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
Comment Porm Question	
	Corps Base
	Autonomous service should be 24/7 every 10 minutes
	401 Army Navy Drive
	Transit Center at the
	Pentagon
	i entogen
	Remove parking from this plan
	Roadway, Parking, Intersection & interchanges, High Occupancy Vehicle/Toll (HOV/HOT) should not be funded or implemented
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Express lanes appear to benefit the few while still
predicting the future, TransAction considered	creating congestion and the inevitable choke
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	points. Increase tolls promote cut-through traffic
could unfold. These scenarios were:	that ruins some neighborhoods and poses a
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	danger to pedestrians and bicyclists on local
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	streets. In short, NVTA should emphasize getting
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	people out of cars, rather than advantaging some
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	motorists who can afford express lanes and
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	disadvantaging other road users and nearby
becomes widespread.	residents.
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	NVTA plans should promote all engineering,
programs are implemented to change travel	technological and policing efforts to reduce or
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	eliminate the post-pandemic normal of reckless
impacts to NoVA residents.	and distracted driving, especially speeding,
Please share any comments you have on the	which, as the plan points out, is behind most
scenarios.	delays and the threat to life on regional highways
	and increasingly local streets.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Bike projects should specifically include parking
anything you would like to see in the long-range	infrastructure where appropriate.
transportation plan that was not included.	As mentioned earlier, NVTA plans should
	promote all engineering, technological and
	policing efforts to reduce reckless and distracted
	driving, especially speeding.
	The plan also needs to be clearer about projects
	to mitigate the impact of climate change,
	especially the impact of more flooding and storm damage that impedes roadways and affects traffic signals.
	A long-term public transit network like Metro or
	light rail to provide city to city connection inside
	of NOVA and also connect with transit Networks
	in Maryland, West Virginia and DC
	A long term project to electrify the VRE and

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #83
	expand the network to become similar to major commuter transit networks in the US like: NJ Transit and MBTA T Commuter rail Create a high speed rail infrastructure past Union Station to connect with networks in the south, West Virginia, Tennessee and Maryland
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	The process does not take the people's opinion seriously and yet they choose to ignore it and instead widen roads and install car based infrastructure
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	NVTA should make a vote for each project with comments
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	The only car based infrastructure should be to reduce cars and dependance on cars, eliminate parking minimums and road diets. The investment should be mostly in Public transit long term projects, bicycle infrastructure, ground utility poles, better lights on the roads and sidewalks, better pedestrian infrastructure
Date	9/9/2022 2:38 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #84
Name	Sam Harmic
ZIP Code	20171
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Twitter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #84
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	I believe that smaller & cheaper but much more
predicting the future, TransAction considered	plentiful changes should be added, preferably
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	more of being non-automobile focused.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	Add more multiple choice options while keeping
review and public participation process easier for	the number of free text boxes.
you.	the number of free text boxes.
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/11/2022 12:29 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
Name	Colton Takata
ZIP Code	22203

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Word of mouth
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The region is definitely going to be growing with
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the number of jobs and population, which will
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	make transportation even more important. I like
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the parts of the plan that focus on expanding
what it means for travelers.	public transit to connect neighborhoods and
	provide multi-modal methods of traveling
	through different corridors. However there are
	still a lot idea and metrics that focus solely on
	moving people with cars only which I do not think is a sustainable path for the region which I will
	discuss in future questions.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	There are a lot of good projects included in this
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	plan related to improving transit and accessibility
Accessibility and Resiliency.	in many corridors. The building of the BRT and
Accessionity and resinchey.	HCT is a good plus for the region to connections
	since a lot of travel is neighborhood to
	neighborhood in many of the suburbs.
	, ,
	On the other hand, there are still a lot of the
	same highway expansion projects that are not
	sustainable solutions for the region. This will be
	addressed more in my response to question 5,
	but road widening that add more lanes solely for
	cars and nothing else will not aid in congestion in
	the region, cost a lot of taxpayer money upfront,
	and will just cost even more money to repair in
	the generations that follow. This is not a sustainable solution to the growth of the region
	sustainable solution to the growth of the region.
	In addition, some objectives of the plan are still

Comment Form Submission #85

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
	greatly caters towards car dependence and not really focused on corridor mobility. For example the objectives A and B, which fall under mobility, are focused more on travel times rather than how well corridors are at handling traffic volumes. They are optimizing for traveling latency rather than corridor throughput. Corridor throughput would be measuring how many travelers are able to pass through a corridor within a given timeframe rather than how long it takes for a single traveler to pass through a corridor. Focusing on times can make a road or corridor seem effective if only made for cars since they can go faster and make less stops than other modes of transit. However cars take up more road space per traveler than all of the other forms of transit. They are the least space efficient means of transporting large volumes of travelers. So you can have a corridor with lots of fast travel times, but still very few people actually making it through it in a given timeframe when compared to other forms of transit such as bus, pedestrian, bike, etc. traveling in conjunctions with cars. As such it is disappointing to see a metric of this kind ignored. If a future problem of the roads is the growing number of travelers on them, the plan should be measuring how well corridors are able to handle large volumes of travelers and how we
4 NV/TA has identified three core values that shape	can optimize them to handle greater volumes.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	I want to point out that objective A of reducing person hours in congestion and objective E of improving safety are at odds with one another. In trying to optimize for time, vehicle speeds are going to be increasing. Speeding increases fatalities and designing for higher speeds will increase speeding by vehicles. The plans make no mentions of addressing speeding with road designs or even road diets to improve the safety of areas and the fact that the very first objective is on travel time shows how it is the top priory over safety. In addition, more projects focus on roadways

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
	than transit and non-motorized combined. If the
	region wants to become more equitable or
	sustainable, it should focus more on projects that
	benefit individuals who are unable to afford a car,
	gas, loans, maintenance, insurance, and all other
	car related expenses rather than those who can.
	Cars are not a very financially accessible option.
	Just look at with how the used car market is
	skyrocketing and how gas prices have been in
	flux. Buying and owning a car has become very
	expensive. This is not a financially sustainable
	solution.
	Lastly, there are very little projects focused on
	undoing the damage that some of the highways
	in this area have done to various communities.
	They focus on expanding these highways rather
	than tearing them down and reconnecting
	communities that they have split decades ago.
	This runs very contrary to the equity aspect of the
	project.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I strongly believe that Projects 1, 2, and 3 are not
you would like to share, please include the project	beneficial to the region, do not align with the
ID number from the project list with your comments.	goals of this plan, fail to address issues of
comments.	congestions, and should be scraped. The total estimated costs of these road widening projects
	is \$442.927M (Project 1 = \$125.789M, Project 2 =
	\$250.758M and Project 3 = \$66.38M). It is well
	studied that widening roads leads to more cars
	on the road in the long term via the principle of
	induced demand. This results in even worse
	congestion and reduced travel time through
	these widened corridors. The 20 year scope of
	this plan should account for this issue but does
	not. This ultimately does not align with the plan's
	goals of resiliency and sustainability as it would
	not help the corridor address its car congestion.
	Ideally, these corridors would cater more to
	alternative and more efficient methods of
	transporting large groups of individuals than such
	as transit or just making them simply more
	walkable. Those efforts would work to take more
	cars off of the roads instead of trying to
	incentivize more cars to these corridors.
	To the point of walkability, making these roads
	To the point of walkability, making these roads

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #85

wider makes theses areas make are already hostile areas for pedestrians even more hostile. These corridors cut through residential and commercial areas. Right now in order to cross the street, pedestrians have to cross at least 4 lanes. These projects will be asking those same individuals to now cross two extra lanes. I do not see how this is acceptable to ask of the local community that these roads cut through to do just to simply access different parts of their neighborhood. This is especially thinking of the elderly, children, and parents. These road widening projects catering to just cars at the expense to any other mode of transportation are not a sustainable solution. I implore the transit authority to not spend money on these projects and instead use the funds for multi-modal projects in this corridors.

The same can be said for the following projects that are focused just on road widening with no other plans to use the extra space for any mode of transit besides automobile: [Note the following format is used in the list below: Project Id (~Estimated Cost)] 14 (~\$26M) 20 (~\$59M) 26 (~\$269M) 28 (~\$59M) 29 (~\$12M) 48 (~\$40M) 51 (~\$139M) 52 (~\$373M) 54 (~\$51.6M) 68 (~\$127M) 76 (~\$123M) 79 (~\$150M) 95 (~\$310M) 98 (~\$19M) 99 (~\$19M) 130 (~\$27M) 144 (~\$22M) 146 (~\$25M) 149 (~\$47M 153 (~\$24M) 154 (~\$22M)

158 (~15M)

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
	166 (~\$100M)
	167 (~\$4M)
	168 (~\$64M)
	170 (~\$170M)
	172 (~\$12M)
	173 (~\$54M)
	174 (~\$32M)
	175 (~\$37M)
	176 (~\$17M)
	177 (~\$2M)
	178 (~\$71M)
	179 (~\$117M)
	180 (~\$184M)
	181 (~\$19M)
	182 (~\$52M)
	183 (~\$42M)
	186 (~\$4M)
	187 (~\$2M)
	188 (~\$137M)
	189 (~\$20M)
	191 (~\$113M)
	213 (~\$47M)
	214 (~\$206M)
	216 (~\$140M)
	217 (~\$79M)
	218 (~\$8M)
	219 (~\$419M)
	220 (~\$26M)
	228 (~\$16M)
	229 (~\$30M)
	232 (~\$67M)
	237 (~\$9M)
	238 (~\$62M)
	239 (~\$50M)
	240 (~\$9M)
	241 (~\$66M)
	242 (~\$50M)
	243 (~\$408M)
	244 (~\$63M)
	245 (~\$16M)
	248 (~\$32M)
	249 (~\$58M)
	250 (~\$100M)
	251 (~\$234M)
	252 (~\$80M)
	253 (~\$108M)
	256 (~\$23M)

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
	259 (~\$15M)
	260 (~\$38M)
	261 (~\$76M)
	262 (~\$64M)
	263 (~\$358M)
	264 (~\$253M)
	268 (~\$209M)
	269 (~\$73M) 270 (~\$42M)
	270 (\$4210) 271 (~\$35M)
	272 (~\$17M)
	275 (~\$84M)
	276 (~\$180M)
	277 (~\$111M)
	282 (~\$269M)
	306 (~\$69M)
	307 (~\$50M)
	314 (~\$1058M)
	315 (~\$57M)
	316 (~\$50M)
	328 (~\$486M)
	349 (~\$42M) 376 (~\$500M)
	387 (~\$150M)
	367 (513010)
	All of these projects are focused on adding more
	lanes for just cars, and not other improvements
	like bike lanes and other means of transit.
	Financially all of these projects amount to an
	estimated \$10.3 billion. This is half of the entire
	estimated budget for the entire plan. It is
	doubtful that these costs include the
	maintenance of all of the new lanes that were
	added in the future after they are built. This
	financially does not make sense to do these projects now and then saddle future generations
	projects now and then saddle future generations of Norther Virginians with the bill of having to
	pay for all of these extra roads.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	With autonomous vehicles, it is important to
predicting the future, TransAction considered	keep in mind how much sound they can produce.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	The sound is not from engine noise but from tire
could unfold. These scenarios were:	to pavement friction. Particularly along highways,
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	electric cars are heavier than gas powered,
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	meaning the sound that this friction makes at
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	higher speeds will be louder. This is important to
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	consider when designing road speeds around

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #85
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	residential and commercial areas.
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	I do not think anyone can predict how the area is
programs are implemented to change travel	going to grow and plan perfectly for it, so
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	allowing flexibility of any new streets to be repurposed in the future and not assuming that
Please share any comments you have on the	people will just be using streets for single
scenarios.	purposes will be very important. It is important to empower the local jurisdictions to design their streets how they use them, rather than from the state level down.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	N/A
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	It is good that you are requesting public feedback
TransAction planning process and/or public	and during this phase made it very accessible to
participation.	find. The interactive map was particularly helpful for visualizing all of the proposed projects.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	Provide the project list and costs as a comma
review and public participation process easier for	separated value (csv) or excel document formats
you.	to make it easier to analyze the project data in
	the future.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/11/2022 11:57 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #86
Name	Ryan Spann
ZIP Code	20755
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I heard about it while constantly checking
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	progress on the Dulles Metro station.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I believe that any plans for railways, bus lanes,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and people walking/cycling infrastructure should
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	be prioritized. Highways should not be expanded
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	at all, that is just more induced demand. There
what it means for travelers.	should be intercity trams or rails to supplement
	the Metro and roads. STOP widening the roads!
	That is just going to create even more congestion.
	Put tolls on normal highway lanes, and stop with
	the seperate lanes for EZ pass. Change
	intersections to make it prioritize walking and
	bikes. Make roads narrow and seperate the lane
	directions to make crossing the street safer and
	easier for everyone not in a car. Getting to the
	airport should have been a priority from day one
	instead of playing catch up now. You should be

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #86
	discouraging car traffic in city centers and people
	centric areas.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Why is all of the transport contered or
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	Why is all of the transport centered on commuters (which are a large part of the
Accessibility and Resiliency.	problem) and not all passengers for leisure and
Accessibility and resiliency.	work? REDUCE traffic volumes, what is the point
	of increasing traffic volume?
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	More highways will never lead to more safety in
how TransAction represents the core values of	this country. The culture will never work out to
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	be that way. What's the point of adding more
	lanes to the roads? Seriously? It's not for a bus or
	a train so why? STOP widening the roads! Vehicle
	speeds should be limited to 20 mph or lower in
	urban or suburban areas at all times.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	STOP widening the roads! Jesus Christ, do not
you would like to share, please include the project	build any more park and ride stops, its a waste of
ID number from the project list with your	space that could be developed so much better.
comments.	Why are there so many roadway projects that included widening or extending? That is sad to
	see. It does not help that most of the area is
	flooded with wasteful single family housing. Why
	are are most of the transit projects so low on the
	list? You have to make using the bus services
	more attractive to passengers to get them to use
	it. There should be one or two more metro
	stations in Arlington.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	You're not going to solve congestion by widening
predicting the future, TransAction considered	roads, who is the genius that is suggesting that?

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #86
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	The traffic signals and lanes need to be seperated to prioritize walkers, then bikes, then buses. Cars should not be considered at the top.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	There needs to be more rail connecting different areas in between the and around the current metro. I should not have to travel to the city center just to change lines. It's a commuter rail trying to act like a passenger network, when it's not built that way.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	YOu need to do a lot more for public transit and less for car-centric transit. What about all of the grade changes between the streets and the walking/ bike paths?
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	I had to put in work just to find the organization. Just a random click on an article I just happened to read about the CEO.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	I hope to get some kind of feedback. I'm not even sure how many people even know this committee exists.
Date	9/13/2022 11:55 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #87
Name	Michele Breslin
ZIP Code	20176
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Leesburg Facebook Group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #87
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
 Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape 	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	I would like more information on project #173. This will directly affect my home, and I want to know which interchanges are being removed or added. The list on the interactive map lists White Gate Road, but the list on the PDF mentions Hillsboro instead. I would love clarification on this item.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on 	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #87
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 1:43 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #88
Name	Paul Snodgrass
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Additional car lanes and highway widening will
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	induce even more of cars to use the roadways
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	and cause even more congestion everywhere.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Adding more than a thousand new lane miles will
what it means for travelers.	also create new maintenance burdens for a mode
	of travel that needs to be reduced. Furthering our
	dependence on cars and increasing the number
	of cars on the road will increase congestion,
	greenhouse gas emissions, car-related deaths and
	injuries and will decrease air quality. We do not
	need more cars on the road.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	little to improve mobility without the massive
Accessibility and Resiliency.	financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true
	mobility in the region nor improve accessibility
	for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #88
	miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions
	cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more
	and more of the disruptive severe weather we
	have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Cafata Dairing is the anast day servers this success
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased
Salety, Equity and Sustainability.	VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more
	drivers, more passengers, and more people
	walking & biking.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation
	system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond
	the current, few, expensive areas to the more
	affordable parts of our regions. Right now these
	areas are either dangerous or outright impossible
	to get around without a car.
	Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current
	amount of driving in the region, let alone the
	massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 60: Widening Route 50 in between the
you would like to share, please include the project	City of Fairfax and Arlington will induce more cars
ID number from the project list with your	to travel through my neighborhood in Arlington.
comments.	More cars on Route 50 will further poison the air around my home, my church, and my child's pre-
	school. More cars on Route 50 will increase the
	duration and danger of my daily commute to
	work by bicycle, which crosses Route 50. Making
	Route 50 more dangerous and time consuming to
	cross impacts the safety of getting my children
	from our home in South Arlington to activities in
	North Arlington.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
programs are implemented to change travel	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #88
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to
anything you would like to see in the long-range	reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
transportation plan that was not included.	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 3:04 PM

ncy Warner 70
-
h Alliance for Climate Solutions
ant to stress the importance of making
rnatives to cars transportation more usable
more inviting to residents. We cannot keep
anding car transport. Our planet is suffering
n the exhaust of all these cars.
e are bus and Metro riders, plus we use bikes
lots of our trips, both for shopping and for
nmuting to work. We are fortunate to live in
area (Herndon) where this is possible.
wever, in our previous location, one of our
nily was commuting about one hour each way
get to work daily, even though he would have ferred some other option. It is almost
possible to get from the Mt. Vernon area to
ndon by public transportation. This is why
were forced to move, even though we liked
neighborhood a lot.
ny places do not have safe bike paths, so my
ighter rides on sidewalks a lot (looking out for
lestrians, of course.) Some places do not even
e very safe ways for pedestrians to get where
y need to go, for example the Richmond
hway corridor, where there have been serious
idents.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #89
	Please focus on improving bus/rail and
	bike/pedestrian needs!
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
	1

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #89
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 4:40 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #90
Name	Eric Goplerud
ZIP Code	20194
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I receive the email alerts from MWCOG, NVTA
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	and NVRC so keep up on transportation planning
2. Please provide any comments you have about	NVTA Transportation Technology Strategic Plan,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Strategy #8: Advance decarbonization of the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	transportation system is insufficiently aggressive.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	According to the long range plan, "Electrification
what it means for travelers.	and Emissions, p. 17, TransAction includes three
	projects specifically designed to increase access
	to charging/fueling infrastructure for low/Zero
	emissions vehicles of all types." A long term
	investment of only \$741 million into three
	projects pales before the \$27.5 billion investment
	in roads and intersections. According to the long
	range plan, " If more progress can be made on electrifying trucks, buses and private cars, and
	the composition of the energy sources utilized in
	the Composition of the energy sources atmized in the Commonwealth is maintained, emissions
	could be reduced by up to 54%."
	5.9 Strategy #8: Advance decarbonization of the
	transportation system pulls its punches, using
	terms like "may" not "must". The plan rightly
	points out three key issues: "Range anxiety" is a
	problem, EV battery technology will improve, and
	EV usage will yield benefits.
	It is critical that the transportation plan
	recognized that electrification is the future of
	transportation and prepare the region to be a
	leader. The plan projects investing 2.7% of its
	funds for electrification. This is inadequate!

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #90
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	This remains a car focused transportation plan.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	it envisions more concrete.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
-	
-	
· · · · · ·	
-	
· -	
•	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #90
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 4:47 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #91
Name	Judy Burnam
ZIP Code	22152
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Email from Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what- are-complete-streets/ To address reduction in carbon emissions, building infrastructure for electric vehicle, e.g. charging stations should be considered.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Neutral

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #91
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 5:01 PM
	J/15/2022 J.UI FIVI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #92
Name	Judy Burnam
ZIP Code	22152

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #92
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan? 2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-are- complete-streets. Also, including charging station
	infrastructure for electric vehicles should be
2 AN/TA has identified the second of a Toron to it	included.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how 	Neutral
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Agree
 you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #92
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 5:03 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #93
Name	Jacomina de Regt
ZIP Code	22203
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Alerted to it by people in our church
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	I am missing bold and innovative actions that would reduce emissions and build infrastructure in the region for a future with climate change. European countries are looking at, planning for and implementing infrastructure for electric bikes for commuting. In an equally densely populated region as Northern Virginia, this would be an
	excellent, forward looking option. Please consider.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	Disagree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #93
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I think you could not only consider these scenarios, but also push all three of them, and "working from home and less commuting", using shared electric vehicles and implementing policies to change travel behavior are all super important to reduce emissions
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	see my comment on promoting electric bikes, shared or not, same with electric scooters.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #93
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 5:34 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #94
Name	Julie Tutwiler
ZIP Code	22182
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From Family member
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I think that the Plan Document is not particularly
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	easy to follow. Some acronyms are used for
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	which their explanation is not readily apparent. It
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	might also be nice to have some explanation
what it means for travelers.	about your methodology for your "build vs no-
	build" scenarios. I find it difficult to believe that
	Non-motorized trips will decrease in the "build"
	vs "no build" situation.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	I didn't see any particular explanation about how
how TransAction represents the core values of	these goals are achieved. Many of the Roadway
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	projects seem to be aimed to move vehicles, if
	they are for safety reasons, it isn't explained.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #94
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	I think that more non-motorized mobility should be emphasized. Particularly in terms of north- south travel in the eastern (Annandale, Merrifield, Tysons, McLean) region of Fairfax county. There are few dedicated bicycle lanes, and the ones that do exist are discontinuous. It does no good when bike lanes come and go along busy stretches of congested areas (for example Gallows Road through the Merrifield area). Many people might be encouraged to commute along the W&OD Trail if there were safe ways to access it. Most of the Bike-Peds improvement seem to be oriented toward corridors that run East and West rather than North and South. East-West commuters have many options - improved roadways, Rail, Mass Transit, but there are fewer "non-car" options for those commuting within their own county. Those of us who live close in to the beltway do not feel that everything should be oriented toward getting people from the outer suburbs to the inner ones. They chose lower prices and long commutes over higher housing prices and proximity to work and shopping.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #94
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Your website makes it difficult to find the actual document that I wished to comment upon. I went through many pre-2020 documents before I found the one for which the current comment period applies.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Those of us who live close in to the beltway do not feel that everything should be oriented toward getting people from the outer suburbs to the inner ones. They chose lower prices and long commutes over higher housing prices and proximity to work and shopping.
Date	9/13/2022 9:39 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #95
Name	Steven Vogel
ZIP Code	220464121
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Please, reduce Greenhouse Gas.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030 (see
	https://www.mwcog.org/environment/planning-
	areas/climate-and-energy/). Likewise, other
	jurisdictions in NVTA's planning area also have
	forward-looking plans to lower GHG emissions,
	including from transportation (e.g., Fairfax County
	[https://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/environment-
	energy-coordination/climate-planning-action]
	and Arlington County
	[https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Progra
	ms/Sustainability-and-
	Environment/Energy/County-Operations]). NVTA
	should ensure that the projects listed in the
	TransAction plan are consistent with these
	environmental and climate goals, and that they
	will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing
	them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed
	in the plan would make the situation worse, not
	better.
	A "business as usual" approach to funding
	transportation projects is not an adequate
	response to the climate crisis. Transportation is
	the largest source of greenhouse gases in the

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #95

region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter (negatively affecting my own ASTHMA). The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and sustainability--and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.

To meet our climate targets, one key strategy is to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and a key facilitator of that transition is to provide adequate charging infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million--less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate.

Another key strategy to meet our climate targets is to reduce per capita (and total) Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). However, the majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on roads, interchanges, and intersections, with many projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000 miles of wider roads!). As noted, by encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air

Comment Form Submission #95

pollution in general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of the cost of the plan--\$46 billion of the more than \$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan. However, to date, the bulk of the money actually expended on transportation projects has focused on widening roads and otherwise accommodating automobiles.)

As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-arecomplete-streets/).

A new initiative recently adopted by the NVTA is its "Transportation Technology Strategic Plan" (TTSP; see https://thenovaauthority.org/wpcontent/uploads/2022/01/TTSP-and-Action-Plan-Updates-after-the-first-six-months-V1.5-withsummary-of-changes.pdf). It lists eight strategies, which include "Reduce congestion and increase throughput" (Strategy 1), "Maximize the potential of physical and communication infrastructure to serve existing and emerging modes" (Strategy 6), and "Advance decarbonization of the transportation system" (Strategy 8). Strategies like these underline the importance of taking a broad, systematic look at everything that can advance these goals. For example, during the height of the pandemic, there was a dramatic increase in telecommuting, and a concomitant decrease in traffic congestion. And now, even though vaccines have lessened COVID-19 risks, many businesses and workers are continuing to pursue telecommuting. The TransAction plan should embrace the role of communication technology to reduce congestion and decrease greenhouse gas emissions, by, for

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #95
	example, proposing the funding of initiatives to
	promote universal broadband access that can
	facilitate telecommuting and keep cars off the
	road.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #95
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/13/2022 10:40 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #96
Name	Timothy Dowling
ZIP Code	20191
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Social media
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030 (see
	https://www.mwcog.org/environment/planning-
	areas/climate-and-energy/). Likewise, other
	jurisdictions in NVTA's planning area also have
	forward-looking plans to lower GHG emissions, including from transportation (e.g., Fairfax
	County
	[https://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/environment-
	energy-coordination/climate-planning-action]
	and Arlington County
	[https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Progra
	ms/Sustainability-and-
	Environment/Energy/County-Operations]). NVTA
	should ensure that the projects listed in the
	TransAction plan are consistent with these
	environmental and climate goals, and that they
	will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing
	them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed
	in the plan would make the situation worse, not
	better.
	A "business as usual" approach to funding

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #96

transportation projects is not an adequate response to the climate crisis. Transportation is the largest source of greenhouse gases in the region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.

To meet our climate targets, one key strategy is to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and a key facilitator of that transition is to provide adequate charging infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate.

Another key strategy to meet our climate targets is to reduce per capita (and total) Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). However, the majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on roads, interchanges and intersections, with many

Comment Form Submission #96

projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000 miles of wider roads!). As noted, by encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of the cost of the plan – \$46 billion of the more than \$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan. However, to date, the bulk of the money actually expended on transportation projects has focused on widening roads and otherwise accommodating automobiles.)

As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-arecomplete-streets/).

A new initiative recently adopted by the NVTA is its "Transportation Technology Strategic Plan" (TTSP; see https://thenovaauthority.org/wpcontent/uploads/2022/01/TTSP-and-Action-Plan-Updates-after-the-first-six-months-V1.5-withsummary-of-changes.pdf). It lists eight strategies, which include "Reduce congestion and increase throughput" (Strategy 1), "Maximize the potential of physical and communication infrastructure to serve existing and emerging modes" (Strategy 6), and "Advance decarbonization of the transportation system" (Strategy 8). Strategies like these underline the importance of taking a broad, systematic look at everything that can advance these goals. For example, during the height of the pandemic, there was a dramatic increase in telecommuting, and a concomitant decrease in traffic congestion.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #96
	And now, even though vaccines have lessened Covid risks, many businesses and workers are continuing to pursue telecommuting. The TransAction plan should embrace the role of communication technology to reduce congestion and decrease greenhouse gas emissions, by, for example, proposing the funding of initiatives to promote universal broadband access that can facilitate telecommuting and keep cars off the road.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #96
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/14/2022 7:08 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #97
Name	John Gavitt
ZIP Code	22603
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	FACS information
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The focus on this plan and related funding should
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	be on repairing existing infrastructure to address
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	future changes in climate change (flooding,
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	highway damage due to water/freezing, and
what it means for travelers.	raising low-water highway areas. In addition, walking/biking areas will be essential to reduce traffic and raise the quality of life and decrease accidents involving pedestrians. Finally, public transportation needs to be expanded wherever possible.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	Neutral
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #97
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Accommodate environmental changes due to climate change.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I agree on all three. In reality, Incentives/Pricing will guide the others in most ways.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	I like this availability via the internet.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. Date	9/14/2022 7:26 AM
Date	J/14/2022 7.20 AIVI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #98
Name	Kevin O'Brien
ZIP Code	20009
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	I serve as Trails Coalition Coordinator for the Washington Area Bicyclist Association, with a primary focus on Northern Virginia. I work in partnership with many agencies and organizations involved in transportation, and NVTA's Transaction long-range transportation plan is one of the most important guiding resources in that work. It has been front and center over the last several months.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	A \$76 billion unconstrained plan that doesn't establish priorities is neither realistic nor informative. TransAction ignores the role of land use policies that encourage sprawl, limit housing options near transit, and thereby significantly increase transportation emissions, while also making the region's transportation system less equitable and more congested. An improved approach must address land use. A plan that can't be built - because we can't afford it - isn't really a plan, and can't claim to be a solution to our transportation problems. This \$76 billion wish list ignores our other critical and unmet needs related to transportation. These include building and preserving affordable housing near jobs and transit, upgrading our infrastructure to handle the extreme weather impacts of climate change that are already occurring, and ensuring a rapid and equitable transition to an electrified transportation system. TransAction took three years and \$3.5 million of staff and consultant time. What does this unconstrained project list actually show after all of this effort?
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #98
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most.
	Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Many of TransAction's projects add more and more lanes of traffic, creating ever wider high-speed arterials and collector roads that NoVA residents on foot or bike must try to navigate. Speed kills. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking and biking. While some of these projects make improvements to sidewalks, crosswalks, bike lanes and/or trails, the plan does not address the inherent incompatibility of ever wider roads designed for speed with user safety, especially for pedestrians and cyclists.
	Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the broader and more affordable parts of our region. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	We applaud nearly all the the bike/pedestrian- focused projects. The creation and expansion of the region's low-stress, active transportation network - including trails, shared-used paths, and sidewalks - is most effective way to get residents

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #98
	out of their cars. But bike/ped projects can't
	happen in a vacuum or as one-offs; they must
	connect to each other and connect
	neighborhoods with activity centers. In
	particular, we would highlight the following
	projects:
	72 Arlington Regional Trail Network 90 Alexandria Bike and Pedestrian Trails
	Construction and Reconstruction
	102 Columbia Pike Corridor Urban
	Bicycle/Pedestrian Network
	111 Rosslyn-Ballston Corridor Urban
	Pedestrian/Bicycle Network
	112 Crystal City Corridor Urban
	Pedestrian/Bicycle Network
	356 City of Falls Church Greenway and Parkway
	Network
	372 Sidewalk and Trail Additions to Provide
	Multimodal Connections to Activity Centers
	406 W&OD Regional Trail Capacity and
	Connectivity Enhancements
	412 South County East West Trail
	435 Route 1: Alexandria to Woodbridge Multi-
	Use Trail
	436 Army Navy Drive; South Joyce Street to
	Crystal Drive Bike Connections
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The plan should model different sets of projects
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to show what the impact would be of funding
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only"
could unfold. These scenarios were:	scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #98
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Scrap this \$76 billion wish list that doesn't
TransAction planning process and/or public	address the root issues and major threats to
participation.	Northern Virginia. Draft a new plan that
	prioritizes projects which are compatible with our
	region's adopted goals for a livable, sustainable
	and equitable future based on a network of
	walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities
	with affordable housing. These need safer well-
	connected local street grids, and investments in
	transportation demand management programs,
	and should learn from NVTA's Pricing and Post-
	Pandemic scenarios. This alternative approach
	would support more equitable accessibility,
	provide real travel options, shorten trips and
	congestion for all modes of travel, help achieve
	our climate targets, and would be implementable
	in many outer suburban communities as well as
	the middle and inner suburbs.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	The process remains largely opaque, 'inside
review and public participation process easier for	baseball' endeavor. More and earlier
you.	engagement with the public and community
	stakeholders is paramount, especially in criteria
	development and project selection. Asking the
	public early would've unearthed much of what I and others have said in the comments - that this
	plan doesn't adequately meet the complex challenges of the future or provide meaningful
10. If you have any other comments, please share	guidance/prioritization. We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to
your feedback below.	reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
your recurack below.	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
	More transit and trails, no more highway
	expansions.
Date	9/14/2022 1:06 PM
	5/11/2022 1:00 1 10

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #99
Name	Debra Gutierrez
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through an email from NVTA.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The proposed plan to extend Van Buren Road
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	(Project #273/274) will harm the community and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	the commuters who travel Route 234 and the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	neighboring roads. It is a huge risk to our safety
what it means for travelers.	and will cause truck to bypass RT 95, so that they
	do not have to stop at the truck weight station.
	With the new Church opening there is a huge

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #99
	cluster of traffic adding to an intersection with
	numerous accidents, some deadly
	Rick Canizales, Director Of Transportation for
	Prince William County has been insisting it is a
	done deal and the community has no say in the
	matter. His instance that he has the authority to go ahead despite it being unnecessary and a
	hazard to the county and noone is in favor of the
	project It makes you wonder why he feels he is
	king and disregards the people who pay taxes and
	his salary. start the project. I feel his motive
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	should be investigated. Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	Strongly Disagree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The Van Buren Road project does not offer
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	mobility, accessibility or resiliency. It actually
Accessibility and Resiliency.	does the opposite causing a risk to the county's safety Project 273/274
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Safety Equity or Sustainability are not goals of
how TransAction represents the core values of	the proposing the VBR project, it is the opposite.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Project 273/274
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 273 & 274 Van Buren Road is a safety risk
you would like to share, please include the project	to the county. it is being force on the county by
ID number from the project list with your comments.	the Director of Transportation PW County for his own greed.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Project 273/274 will only cause additional
predicting the future, TransAction considered	congestion and have a negative impact tp NoVA
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	residents.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #99
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/14/2022 3:58 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #100
Name	Debra Gutierrez
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #100
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/14/2022 3:59 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #101
Name	Robert Jordan
ZIP Code	221015414
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email from a friend
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The plan can have a positive impact on travel in
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the Northern Virginia region. However, the plan
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	is insufficient in that it seems to focus on only
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	two alternatives: build or no build. It does not
what it means for travelers.	establish any sort of prioritization within the
	build alternative. According to the plan
	documentation, the number of transit trips will
	substantially increase by 2045. This is good as is
	the allocation of funding for transit. However,
	39% of the 429 projects include a roadway
	element but only 22% of projects include a transit
	element. There needs to be a priority emphasis
	on transit, including micro-transit, as well as on
	pedestrian and cycling. Road-widening projects
	merely lead to INCREASED vehicular traffic a result that is contrary to what the program's
	objectives should be. The plan's 429 projects
	appear to be wish lists from the constituent
	jurisdictions. Presumably financing of projects is
	very constrained. There needs to be further
	analysis to prioritize the selection of projects that
	INCLUDES explicit consideration of climate and
	health benefits as well as access and mobility.
	The plan should also explicitly build into the
	analysis the element of induced traffic that
	results from road-widening projects. Projects
	should be prioritized by category with bicycle-
	pedestrian projects ranked first; transit ranked
	second; ITS third; interchange/intersection forth;
	and roadway projects last.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #101
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	The plan makes some progress to these goals but does not go far enough. Much more can and should be done to connect sidewalks and trails to points retail/employment centers and to transit. A minimum of 5% (preferably 10%) of funding should be allocated to sidewalks, trails, and bike paths or protected bike lanes. Also more resources should be devoted to ITS projects which should incorporate the use of artificial intelligence such as the SURTRAC system developed by Carnegie-Mellon University's Traffic21 Institute. This system " decreases travel times by 25 percent, reduces idling time by 40 percent, and decreases vehicle stops by 30 to 40 percent. The system also helps improve the environment, as it lowers emissions by over 20 percent." It is MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE than road- widoping
	widening.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Not enough is being done to promote safety. There is too much emphasis on movement of vehicular traffic with little regard for the safety of pedestrians and bicyclists.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Project No. 23 "Outer Potomac River Crossing" should be stricken from the project list. It is antithetical to the goals of this plan. It will greatly contribute to increased traffic on our road as well as suburban sprawl. It also has major negative environmental and climate impacts.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative 	Commuters are returning to bus transit and will eventually do so with Metro. Behavior can and should be influenced by incentives/pricing. Buss mass transit should be provided at no charge. Ridership will increase, provided that service is maintained and not cut back. Ideally, congestion pricing should be employed on a broader basis, not just in HOT lanes. CASE is not yet sufficiently developed to by employed safely but it will eventually be widely available. It should be reconsidered during the next revision of the plan in five years.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #101
impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	More refined analysis is required, not just the build/no-build scenarios. Also, there is no analysis of the positive or negative benefits/costs of the individual projects, especially with respect to GHG and POC emissions. This is a major weakness in the planning process.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	I only found out about this opportunity to comment from a friend who is very interested in transportation issues. There has been insufficient outreach to involve the public. In a region with a population of over two million inhabitants, survey that generate a few dozen responses at best. cannot be considered to meet the need for public participation in the planning process.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Send postcards to every household in the area of coverage. Make public service announcements on the local evening news.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. Date	9/14/2022 4:58 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #102
Name	Bradley Harmon
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Online
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	This plan contains an excellent plan for a region-
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	wide transit network that will make a huge
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	positive impact on Northern Virginia, but much of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the good is undercut with highway expansions.
what it means for travelers.	Spending *any* amount of money, let alone \$29
	billion, on expanding the highways in the region
	will flood our streets with traffic, reduce mobility
	and efficiency, destroy our environment, and
	reduce accessibility.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #102
destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	 Building new highways isn't going to increase mobility, it's going to incentivize car use, the least space-efficient form of transportation. Building new highways isn't going to increase accessibility, it's going to create gridlock, disincentivize better land use, and ensure that fewer people can access jobs, markets and destinations. And most importantly, building new highways is going to actively hurt resiliency by worsening the climate crisis and putting high-quality, reliable transit further out of reach. The BRT network plan that's included here is fantastic, but every dollar spent on new highways should be re-routed towards BRT, rail, pedestrian, and cycling infrastructure.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	6 billion more miles of car travel doesn't achieve more safety - it's the most dangerous form of transportation we have. 1000 miles of new highway doesn't increase equity, it further entrenches the necessity of car ownership - a huge expense - on residents of the region, which prices out the exact communities we should be trying to help. Most importantly, though, an additional 20-80 million metric tons of greenhouse gasses from car travel absolutely doesn't represent sustainability, but rather the exact opposite.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #102
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	9/15/2022 11:32 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #103
Name	Tom VanAntwerp
ZIP Code	22301
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Greater Greater Washington news article
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	I really love the BRT proposal. As a long-time NoVa resident who has never owned a car, much of NoVa is effectively off-limits to me—unless I'm willing to pay \$30-\$60 to Uber. The BRT would greatly reduce reliance on pricey ride shares and open up more of the region to me.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal 	Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #103
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	The DDT plan definitely increases makility
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	The BRT plan definitely increases mobility, accessibility, and resiliency. Though I wish the conditions for accessibility didn't bias driving (a 45 minute commute) over transit (a 60 minute commute). I do not think more roads necessarily equates to more accessibility.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Neutral
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Additional highways (not used for BRT) are not safe (more opportunity for crashes), not equitable (mostly helps more-wealthy car owners), and not sustainable (increases CO2 emissions and increases highway maintenance costs).
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	I do not support additional lanes for highways— this is not a realistic way to reduce congestion, as many road-widenings across America have shown that they merely created induced demand. Non-exhaustive list of widening project ID numbers: 1, 2, 3, 14, 26, 28, 29, 48, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 68, 76, 79, 95, 98, 99, 130, 144, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 228, 229, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263. 264. 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 282, 306, 307, 314, 315, 316, 328, 349, 376, 387
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	I think these are all reasonable scenarios. If anything, the plan could embrace them further. A post-pandemic new normal implies *less* need for driving to work, reducing need for personal car capacity. Congestion pricing is also a very

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #103
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	effective method for reducing heavy traffic, and—combined with better transit—could really shift people away from traffic-creating cars to toward buses and trains.
 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public 	The shape of transit should not only be in response to patterns of where people live and work—it can help shape them. How can transit plans be used to encourage equitable and sustainable dense developments at transit hubs? Despite having lived in NoVa for nearly a decade, I had no idea this planning process was
participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	happening until just now. Advertise it more.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	So many American cities are rendered soulless and ugly by endless highways and a dearth of transit. I'm grateful for your plans to expand transit, but I hope you won't also encourage the growth of the already-too-numerous highways in the region. Too much of NoVa is inaccessible and dangerous to non-drivers as it is.
Date	9/15/2022 12:42 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #104
Name	۶L
ZIP Code	20190
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Greater Greater Washington (ggwash.org)
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Do NOT water down Bus Rapid Transit (BRT). This
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	really requires dedicated lanes in order to work
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	effectively. Have you accounted for the increase
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in remote and hybrid work? Ensure that
what it means for travelers.	transportation and land use planning decisions go
	hand in hand. Do NOT extend Metrorail to Prince
	William County or Leesburg. Better use of
	resources would be to electrify Virginia Railway
	Express (VRE) and unify fares with the SmarTrip
	card. Be aware of the concept of induced
	demand - more lanes invite MORE traffic, not less

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #104
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Name wellighte weightende ande Argin wellig sure
Please provide any additional comments about	More walkable neighborhoods. Again, make sure
how TransAction represents the core values of	land use and transport planning go hand in hand
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #104
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/15/2022 1:07 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #105
Name	Molly Lambert
ZIP Code	22312
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Shared to a Facebook group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Northern Virginia is in dire need of expanded
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	transit options across the region. As it stands, I
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	personally do not have a viable option that would
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	allow public transit in my current time
what it means for travelers.	constraints. Moving forward with wider transit service would connect several communities to
	jobs and social amenities, as well as reduce
	carbon emissions. However, moving forward with
	any highway expansion will only generate extra
	traffic without reducing congestion, and
	significantly increase carbon emissions. Virginia's highway system already faces challenges with
	expansion, including added land consumption,
	which is unnecessary, given that public transit
	can become a more viable option for many.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #105
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Again, expanding highways will only exacerbate current issues. Highways are not resilient, and, as numerous studies have shown, the expansion of highways does not increase mobility.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Expanding transit options can build up lower- income and minority communities by providing needed access to public goods, employment, and amenities. Additionally, the expansion of public transit would reduce cars on the road, reducing carbon emissions without creating more impervious surface. When there are fewer cars on the road, there are also far fewer vehicular injuries and fatalities.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on 	
 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #105
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	I only knew about this as it was shared to me - multiple modes of communication and marketing (mail, email, social media, even signage for public hearings)
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/15/2022 2:47 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
Name	David Duffy
ZIP Code	22150
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Supervisor email list
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am in favor of more transit and alternative
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	modes of transport such as biking and walking. I
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	am opposed to widening or adding more road
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	capacity. The increase in road miles is
what it means for travelers.	unsustainable from an economic and
	environmental standpoint. The commonwealth is
	already struggling to pay for the maintenance of
	existing roadways. This does not even get into
	the human cost of more cars killing more
	pedestrians. There needs to be a fundamental
	change in the transportation options in this area. We cannot keep pretending like expensive
	personal vehicles are not terrible as the default
	and usually only option given any money. Electric
	cars are not going to solve traffic and
	autonomous vehicles are a dangerous and
	expensive pipe dream that makes for a dystopian
	future where every pedestrian is to be expected
	to broadcast their position lest they be mowed
	down. A switch to mass transit and bike walk with
	walkable areas and pedestrian first development
	is needed. The Dutch have figured this out and
	we should be copying from them and learning
	from them. They have fewer accidents and
	deaths and the people are happier.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	There is still too much focus on private vehicles and expanding road access. Roads are expensive and expecting private vehicles as the default or only mode of transport is discriminatory.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	There is too much focus on private vehicles and road expansion. Neither of those is conductive to improving safety, equity or sustainability. Only mass transit, bike, and walking can realistically meet any goals associated with improving these factors. Short of laws limiting the mass of vehicles, the only way to reduce fatalities is to reduce speed and miles driven.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I am in favor of projects 72, 85, 87, 90, 102 128 as
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	improving transit and bike connections. Project 75, an interchange at Van Dorn and Franconia Road. If I understand the usage of interchange, this means something with ramps or flyovers. This is insane. This is a residential area with a school on the southeast corner. I have been trying to get people to reduce the number of traffic lanes and improve bike infrastructure in this area to enable people to get through the area outside of cars in a sane way. There is no way you can build an interchange in this area without being an even bigger impediment to anyone outside of a car. This is exactly the type of car-first thinking that caused this problem intersection in the first place. Project 78 HOT expansion from 495 to MD. This project is similarly insane. I have seen the project materials and gone to the feedback meetings and this is purely MD commuter traffic. The bridge at Van Dorn is tight and does not enable an additional one or two lanes. This project should be scrapped in favor of congestion pricing and some form of transit over the bridge. We should not be paving over more of VA to make it easier

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
	for MD commuters, who do not live here or pay
	taxes in VA. I am in favor of giving transit options,
	but not one more mile of highway. How many
	cities have endless lanes of highway and still have
	traffic? It does not solve the issue and any
	planner of basic competence should know that by
	now.
	Projects 80 and 81. These projects make some
	sense as it may divert some traffic off of
	Franconia Road and Frontier as people currently
	seem to use Franconia and Van Dorn to get to the
	beltway in the evenings. Franconia and Van Dorn
	should not be commuter routes to the beltway.
	However, I would still prefer money be spent on
	improving transit options first. Project 84 Frontier drive extension: This project is
	also a boondoggle. The METRO represents a huge
	investment in transit and should not be
	surrounded with a parking garage. The proposed
	plan makes for a moat of cars surrounded by
	upwards of 30 foot noise walls. This is a place
	that will be terrible for humans out of cars, which
	should be the target here. Especially since the
	pandemic, there is no point in trying to entice
	people to drive to the metro, they will just drive
	to work the rest of the way. Parking is subsidized
	most places or people work from home. This
	proposed expansion favors cars to metro instead
	of walkers. Frankly the garages should be dorn
	down to make room for housing and better
	connections up Frontier with fewer car lanes. The
	long term plan of Springfield mall is more housing
	instead of parking, so a better pedestrian/bike
	connection between the Metro station and that
	area would be better for transportation. The only
	thing that makes sense is a footbridge/bike path from the metro to the TSA headquarters and not
	adding yet another 4 lane road for minimal car
	traffic. What was the point of having the TSA near
	the METRO if you are going to make people walk
	along a highway? STOP PAVING OVER
	EVERYTHING FOR CARS. You are taking land from
	taxpayers and making things worse for the
	people that live here. Roads are a liability that
	reduce taxable income for the county and the
	quality of life of people in the area.
	Projects 93, 297 and 298-305: I am in favor of rail

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
	expansion even as these tracks are right behind
	my house. I would request consideration of
	electrification and requiring freight rail moving
	through the area to use electric power to reduce
	the air pollution.
	Project 101: I am in favor of improving METRO
	service.
	Projects 107 and 110: I am strongly in favor of
	expanding transit service in FFX. The current
	service (I am on 310) is laughably inadequate and
	an insult to transit users. 30 minute headway is
	unacceptable for a transit service.
	Project 229: I am opposed to the continual
	widening of roads through housing areas. You are
	going to take land and thereby decrease tax
	income for the county and the land values. The
	money and space should be spent on reducing
	the need for personal cars by improving bike/ped
	access and transit options.
	Project 437: While I am in favor of expanding bike
	options, I am an occasional user of Beulah street
	on a bike and the current painted bike gutter is
	unacceptable. It is too close to traffic, too narrow
	and offers zero protection from cars. In addition
	it essentially forces cars to close pass a biker with the widths. I actively avoid using this type of
	"infrastructure" and it is an insult to bike users. It
	is safer to ride in the actual traffic lane. It is
	clearly a check box included by planners who
	have never used a bike lane of this type. You will
	not get modal shift by treating bikes as a last
	though consideration. If you wouldn't let your
	kids use it unsupervised, it is not acceptable. Stop
	being cheap and give bikes their own lane of
	sufficient width with physical protection from the
	ever increasing in mass cars that are going way
	too fast on these wide stroads. This area
	(Franconia- Springfield to Alexandria) that I most
	often commute through via bike and it is
	currently terrible and it is probably only a matter
	of time before I am hit or killed.
	Project 446: I am in favor of this. I have tried to
	find a way to bike to Huntly meadows and
	currently it is essentially impossible for a non-
	insane person.
	Projects 450, 454, and 457: I am in favor of
	increased transit, but only to the extent that it

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
	does not result in a net increase in paved area.
	The proposal does not go into detail, but
	presumably this is likely to be a form of bus rapid
	transit (BRT) because it is cheap and the
	republican party hates transit so we can only do
	cheap ones. BRT is fine if it has dedicated right of
	way like the Metroway, but it should come at the
	expense of private vehicle lanes instead of land
	from homes and such in the area. The only way
	to improve safety and equity is to reduce the
	subsidy to private vehicles and improve transit
	and bike/ped options.
	General comments. I am generally in favor of
	transit, bike/ped and metro projects. I am
	generally opposed to further road expansion. I
	am in favor of redesign of current roads to
	improve safety to the standards of Dutch road
	planning, meaning round abouts, removal of right
	on right, removal of slip lanes, elimination of
	stroads and making them dedicated low speed
	streets or separated arterial roads with bike/ped
	treated equally and given appropriate space. No
	bike gutters next to 50mph traffic. Get experts
	from the Netherlands to help you because
	American road planners are terrible at it as
	reflected by the awful fatality statistics of this
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Country. Do not assume automated vehicles are ever going
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to be successful. It is a fantastically hard problem
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	to solve and most versions I have seen either
could unfold. These scenarios were:	potentially kill pedestrians or require them to
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	have personal beacons to not be murdered. A
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	reliance on personal vehicles whether gas,
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	electric or autonomous is unsustainable and
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	killing this country.
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	I am strongly in favor of increased tolling and
becomes widespread.	congestion pricing with the proceeds to improve
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	transit.
programs are implemented to change travel	Transit and bike/ped are the cheapest and most
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	effective ways to move people. Act like it and
impacts to NoVA residents.	embrace it.
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Less focus on personal cars.
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #106
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	It is extremely difficult to connect with anyone that can actually do anything. I have talked to Fairfax county representatives, I have talked to some VDOT people. They all seem to not really care at all about improving anything. VDOT appears clueless and stuck in the 50's mindset of pave everything, especially if it was poor or black people's houses and screw anyone not in a car going to the suburbs.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Have it more than every 5 years.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	VDOT needs to have a wholesale change in their approach to NOVA. Maybe a few people from Richmond shouldn't be in charge of roads they apparently never visit to see how terrible they are. More attention should be paid to people not in cars. The sidewalks are terrible when present. It is borderline insane for me to try to get around by bike. The land use and zoning in combination with the poor transportation planning is bankrupting the area, contributing to lack of housing, and increases isolation and extremism by preventing people from interacting with others. Somehow each group (zoning, land use, roads) seems to point to the others and nothing ever gets better. Perhaps it is by design to keep things terrible for the poor and those not addicted to cars.
Date	9/15/2022 9:55 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #107
Name	Donna Stauffer
ZIP Code	22308
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through the Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The report is an excellent product reflecting
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	good data, analysis, citizen input and project
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	identification.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #107
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Diag is well help and, but may still sive to a much
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Plan is well balanced, but may still give too much emphasis to new road miles and not enough attention to accessibility for low income residents.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The plan does not provide many details about how the projects will improve safety or sustainability. While equity is addressed, projects still seem to benefit car owners more than those who cannot afford cars and do not live close to public transit.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Impact on the environment (especially conservation of green spaces/parks, etc.) of expansion of roads, intersections and trails (increase of "hard" infrastructure). Bike paths

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #107
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	should not be built in sensitive wetlands along streams or through current park land. What impact on air pollution and in which communities by expanding road lanes by 1000+ miles? Appreciate the effort made to secure public input.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Northern Virginia clearly faces many serious transportation challenges, and the traffic has continued to get worse. It is striking how poor the roads are in NOVA compared with the rest of the state, which indicates to me that the State's transportation budget is not equitably allocating funds based on population density and contributions of tax revenues. Given the imperative of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and other pollutants to reverse the most devastating impacts of climate change which if not addressed will cost the state billions of dollars in future to adapt and rebuild infrastructure (roads, ports, rail, etc.) any transportation plan should prioritize investments that minimize the use of fossil fuels. Please plan for a more "green" infrastructure that prioritizes mass transit, use of electricity (electric vehicles and charging stations), bike trails, and repair of existing roads not more or wider roads. Increase the gas tax to remove incentives for gas- guzzling vehicles.
Date	9/15/2022 10:44 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #108
Name	Andrew Fan
ZIP Code	11104
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Greater Greater Washington
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	While living in Baltimore several years ago, I was
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	considering job opportunities after university in
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	the DC area, but was disappointed to find that
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	many opportunities were far from both Metro
what it means for travelers.	and other frequent and reliable public transit.
	Aside from Tysons, it was difficult to justify
	applying to companies that were located so far
	out of the way as I did not wish to drive to and

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #108
	from work.
	The NVTA plan provides a wide array of transit options that would have made it possible for me to take some of those job opportunities when I was still in the region, and those same options, if built, will make the same possible for hundreds of thousands of other people across Northern Virginia and the general DC area. In order to support car-lite and car-free lifestyles and allow for more compact and vibrant places and destinations throughout the region, investment in high quality transit is a must and although it may result in some inconvenience for existing drivers, the benefit for future residents of Northern Virginia and the improvements to job access and quality of life are undeniable. I highly encourage the NVTA to work with Local, State, and Federal agencies to ensure that the transit components of this plan can be carried out in a high quality manner, without the quality- cutting measures typically seen across the country.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #108
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	#32 - Due to the Route 28 corridor being either
you would like to share, please include the project	limited access or local street without much in
ID number from the project list with your comments.	between, connecting bus services to whatever transit is built will be critical to ensure that people can access it. An open bus rapid transit system with multiple services joining the corridor to use shared infrastructure would likely be a preferable option here as there would be no need for transfers at locations uncomfortable for pedestrians due to pollution and noise (e.g. areas on or next to a freeway).
	#33 - As the frequency of the Orange Line is not generally high at Vienna, extending Metrorail directly would have higher ridership than forcing a linear transfer at Vienna. That being said, such an extension would also be very expensive and using the highway for the right of way would mean that very few potential riders could reach the station by walking or biking. Using an alternative corridor than I-66, and connecting to East Falls Church where service is more frequent may be preferable, albeit much longer of a route. Light Rail would be the wrong choice for this corridor.
	#34 - A cross platform transfer at Rosslyn should be considered for this crucially important project. Though it would be highly complex to design and built, a simple 10-15 second walk across the platform to switch trains is much faster than needing to take a multi-minute trip to a different platform, and will ensure that the option remains time and effort-competitive by preserving the current ease of transferring.
	#38 - Improved VRE service would likely be much more cost-effective than a Metrorail extension given that VRE already runs close to the area.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	As the new normal is likely to continue, it is best to focus not on removing commuters from their vehicles but instead to ensure that new housing and developments are well-served by transit. This will ensure that fewer vehicles are added to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #108
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	existing roads. In addition, serving existing
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	communities with better transit at all times of the
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	week will incentivize transit use.
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	Technology: Although autonomous vehicles may
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	improve the safety and reliability of our roads, a
programs are implemented to change travel	single human driver will reduce the efficiency of
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	the autonomous vehicles. The technology is also
impacts to NoVA residents.	still immature. It will likely be more than 20-30
Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	years before autonomous vehicles become the
scenarios.	option of choice, and even then, they take up the same amount of space as other vehicles. Bus Rapid Transit however can be automated fairly simply compared to general cars, as it typically runs along a fixed guideway without much diversion. This can allow for more efficient and frequent operations that aren't as dependent on driver availability
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share	I currently do not live in the Baltimore-DC region,
your feedback below.	but as Potomac Yards opens up, I may see a
	return. Should I move to Northern Virginia in the
	future, having a reliable public transit network
	will be key to ensuring that I, among others, can
	live a more sustainable, less car-dependent lifestyle.
Date	9/15/2022 11:49 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #109
Name	John Misleh
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Falls Church City Communications
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #109
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the 	Agree
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that 	Neutral 327 - City of Falls Church Safe Routes to School -
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Implement infrastructure to support a Safe Routes to School program in the City of Falls Church, to reduce congestion caused by driving children to and from school. Manage travel demand during peak travel times. Implement new or improved bicycle and pedestrian facilities within 1 mile of school campus. Includes also crossing of major thoroughfares.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #109
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 8:10 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #110
Name	tina earman
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local officials and newspaper
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I live in Falls Church City and we are trying to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	make our City more accessible, more walkable
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	and help residents connect to other
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	transportation systems. Maybe if we do this
what it means for travelers.	congestion could be relieved and more folks
	would consider alternatives to cars for getting
	around. I support all the draft proposals outlined
	by the City
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
godis of mobility, Accessibility and Resillency:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #110
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	I second proving to the second s
10. If you have any other comments, please share	I resent paying tolls on local roads. I already paid
your feedback below.	for the roads once and now I have to pay again to use them. I am afraid it makes people use the
	local surface roads to avoid tolls and that actually
	adds to congestion and creates the opposite
	results.
Date	9/16/2022 8:38 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #111
Name	Kristine Ward
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	FCC news
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would like to voice my support for this NVTA TransAction vision, and for the City projects contained within the draft project list. Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit projects help to relieve congestion and increase connectivity and accessibility.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #111
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 8:58 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #112
Name	Debora Schantz-Hiscott
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I serve on FC City Council and am familiar with it
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	through my work.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like to voice my support for this NVTA
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	TransAction vision, and for the City projects
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	contained within the draft project list.
what it means for travelers.	Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit
	projects help to relieve congestion and increase
	connectivity and accessibility
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #112
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	Q/16/2022 8·50 AM
Date	9/16/2022 8:59 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #113
Name	Sara Chirico
ZIP Code	220463348
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From our city council members.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	· ·
2. Please provide any comments you have about	"As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like to voice my support for this NVTA
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	TransAction vision, and for the City projects
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	contained within the draft project list.
what it means for travelers.	Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit
	projects help to relieve congestion and increase
	connectivity and accessibility."
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Making our community more walkable, bikeable
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	and transit friendly improves all of our lives, as
Accessibility and Resiliency.	well as our environment. As a frequent walker I
	particular look forward to safer intersections &
	connectivity of safe trails.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I'm particularly enthusiastic about:
you would like to share, please include the project	Project 57 for Multiodal Improvements to make
ID number from the project list with your	walking & biking safer;
comments.	Project 302 for improved transit access
	Project 323 for an upgraded Greenway & Parkway Network
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #113
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 9:09 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #114
Name	Regan Davis
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through City of Falls Church Council Member
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Letty Hardi
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like to voice my support for this NVTA
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	TransAction vision, and for the City projects
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	contained within the draft project list.
what it means for travelers.	Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit
	projects help to relieve congestion and increase
	connectivity and accessibility.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #114
destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #114
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 9:32 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #115
Name	Paul Landers
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	As a civil engineer I heard about this through my
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	industry.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The current bus system appears to work fine.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Buses are never full and there are not long lines
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	of people waiting for the buses. Expanding the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	busing system seems to be a waste of money and
what it means for travelers.	will cause undue strain on the roadway system
	especially through the City of Falls Church.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	See comment to question 2 above.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	see comment to question 2 above.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Of the three values above, safety is really the
how TransAction represents the core values of	most important. It doesn't seem there are
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	significant safety issues with the current system.
	Equity and sustainability may make the designers
	and planners feel better about themselves, but
	operational effectiveness is the only thing that
	should matter. Design for demand and not for
	some feel good goals.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #115
Comment Form Question 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Comment Form Submission #115 357 - This is unnecessary as Park Avenue is already a bike friendly road and can bypass Route 7 through the City of Falls Church. Certainly a waste of \$11M. 134 - I believe this is already completed. The new layout on the W&OD trail was poorly designed and implemented. Another waste of money. Any additional trail is unnecessary. 289 - This seems like a worthy project. 406 - Same comments as for 134. 356 - I hope the cost estimate of \$21M for this work is a typo. A goal of reducing auto independence is not achievable. People like their cars. 18 - If the modelling shows that this ring road will fix the slow crawl through 7 corners, then this seems like a valuable project. 3 - It seems that the big issue here is flow through the 7 corners intersection and the traffic light timing. If modelling shows this widening is needed in conjunction with the ring road project, then it seems worthwhile. 31 - I hate this idea and at \$312M, it is a crazy waste of money. We have heard that there are planned dedicated bus lanes. These are a disaster in DC and shouldn't be used anywhere. Also see
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range 	my comments to questions 2, 3, and 4 above. The technology assumptions are very far in the future and shouldn't be relied upon in current planning. You should be embarrassed to have included the incentive/pricing scenario. Leave people alone and let them make their own decisions. Coercing people's behavior through penalties should be illegal. The reality is that the future is going to be somewhat closer to pre- pandemic with lighter traffic on Mondays and Fridays when people work from home.
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #115
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 9:34 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #116
Name	Monica Freas
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Neighbors
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like to voice my strong support for this NVTA
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	TransAction vision, and
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	for the City projects contained within the draft
what it means for travelers.	project list. Investments in pedestrian, bicycle,
	transit projects
	help to relieve congestion and increase
	connectivity and accessibility are very important
	to my family and The City.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your
ID number from the project list with your
comments.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with
predicting the future, TransAction considered
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles
becomes widespread.
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and
programs are implemented to change travel
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative
impacts to NoVA residents.
Please share any comments you have on the
scenarios.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on
anything you would like to see in the long-range
transportation plan that was not included.
8. Please share any comments you have on the
TransAction planning process and/or public
participation.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for
you.
10. If you have any other comments, please share
your feedback below.
Date 9/16/2022 9:56 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #117
Name	Mosi London
ZIP Code	22306
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Coalition for Smarter Growth
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The main comment I have regarding the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Tranaction Plan Document and NVTA 2045 is that
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	is it continues to promote an auto-centric
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	transportation network. More investment needs
what it means for travelers.	to be made into active transportation, walking,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #117
	biking and other non-motorized transportation as
	well as investment into public transportation. The
	current NoVa transportation plan would mean
	more sprawl, more cars, more traffic, and more
	harm to the climate.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	While the plans for the goals of mobility and
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	accessibility in the near term, it fails to address
Accessibility and Resiliency.	the goals of resiliency and the expected impacts
	climate change will have on the region.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	N.A.
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	N.A.
you would like to share, please include the project	N.A.
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Technology access needs to be equitable to
predicting the future, TransAction considered	ensure that all users will benefit from the
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	adoption of connected, automated, shared and
could unfold. These scenarios were:	electric (CASE) vehicles. The scenarios posed are
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	reasonable but need to take into account the
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	more serve impacts of climate change.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
	ı

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #117
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	N.A.
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	N.A.
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	N.A.
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	I acknowledge and commend the efforts that
your feedback below.	NVTA has made as part of Transaction planning
	and support their continued activities to involve
	and engage the public.
Date	9/16/2022 10:01 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #118
Name	Jim Webster
ZIP Code	22202
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From the Coalition for Smarter Growth.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Please reject the current transaction plan
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	document which prioritizes additional highway
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	construction. Building more highways means
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	more cars, more housing sprawl and more
what it means for travelers.	pollution. Instead, plan for more public
	transportation.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #118
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:01 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #119
Name	Ting Waymouth
ZIP Code	22152

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #119
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through the Coalition for Smarter Growth (CSG).
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of West Springfield, Virginia, and
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	ask you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
what it means for travelers.	change. We should be working towards resilience and emissions-curbing solutions, not business-as- usual and increased driving. From what I have read, the list of projects in 2045 far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use policies and lack of affordable housing at the root of our transportation problems, and largely ignores urgent climate goals.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to ten years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit. Instead of more and more highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #119
Please provide any additional comments about	Again, this plan encourages more and more
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Again, this plan encourages more and more sprawl, and more and more dependence on cars. Deadly car accidents are on the rise, so clearly more cars is not the answer for increased safety (nor is it helping our air quality or carbon emissions). What we need are safe bike lanes, pedestrian-friendly streets, and increased public transportation networks in the area. More attention to public transit and other modes of transportation will both help to lower our region's emissions and make for a more just and equitable transportation system. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets. This is disastrous for the climate, and climate action
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	CANNOT wait.
comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I do think we'll be seeing more EV adoption, but we need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. Electric vehicles are tremendously heavy due to their batteries, so accidents can actually become more deadly as a result. They are not a magic bullet solution.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	More adequate public transportation in the area, please!
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #119
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	I urge you to reject the current plan and make major changes to prioritize a more sustainable, equitable future, through more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing and stopping new sprawling auto-dependent development. Thank you for your consideration and your attention to this urgent matter.
Date	9/16/2022 10:03 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #120
Name	Will Hubsch
ZIP Code	22202
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Social media
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Please make any additional bus route plans you
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	have include designated bus lanes! It's the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	cheapest way to move many people quickly. We
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	do not need more cars on our roads. Speed and
what it means for travelers.	availability of public transit matters far more than
	pricing, as is painfully obvious with WMATA.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Widening roads only makes traffic worse.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	Increased access to public transit will make
Accessibility and Resiliency.	mobility and accessibility more attainable!
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #120
Please provide any additional comments about	Accommodating more cars is not equitable or
how TransAction represents the core values of	sustainable. We need to rethink our
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	transportation systems and NoVa can be a leader
	on this!
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:06 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #121
Name	Jennifer Brown
ZIP Code	22151
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From an email notice.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The plan has too much of a focus on expanding
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	roadways. The primary focus should be on
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	projects that reduce the number of single
	occupant automobile trips and encouraging

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #121
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	alternative methods of mobility. Traveling by
what it means for travelers.	non-auto methods has to be more attractive to
	encourage folks to use alternative transportation
	methods. The plan should place most of the
	money in expanding mass transit and building out
	a safe and fully protected regional
2 NIVITA has identified three seels for TransAction	bike/pedestrian network.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern	Disagree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #121
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:06 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #122
Name	Julie Bolthouse
ZIP Code	20175
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	News articles.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of Loudoun County and ask you to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Northern Virginia needs a plan that will keep its
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	residents safe from disastrous climate change
what it means for travelers.	and provide real travel options, not business-as- usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, encourages sprawl, and is counter to our regions climate goals. We need electric vehicles but we also need to reduce the amount we drive, so that we can lower greenhouse gas emissions. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit. Instead of more and more highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #122
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	could be built – would actually increase driving in
Accessibility and Resiliency.	the region, and keep us from meeting critical
	greenhouse gas reduction targets. This does not
	meet resiliency goals. It also does not increase accessibility for those in the core of our region
	who need enhanced accessibility the most.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it
how TransAction represents the core values of	could be built – would actually increase driving in
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	the region, and keep us from meeting critical
	greenhouse gas reduction targets. This is not
	sustainable. More highways on the outskirts of
	our regions does not enhance equity or safety.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	These conneries are good the proposale in the
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	These scenarios are good the proposals in the
predicting the future, TransAction considered	plan do not seem to actually match up those
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	possible scenarios. They appear to be very much business as usual.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	DUSITIESS as USUAI.
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #122
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	A sustainable transportation plan.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	By listening to what residents are saying and incorporating it into the plan.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:08 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #123
Name	Joan Kasprowicz
ZIP Code	20191
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I read about the proposed plan in the news.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of Northern Virginia, I do NOT want
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	you to support or pass the Transaction 2045 plan
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	. For years I have seen more and more roads
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	built in Northern Virginia as a " solution" to the
what it means for travelers.	increasing traffic volume. And for years I have
	noticed that soon after a road is widened or new
	roads are built to handle this increasing traffic,
	those new roads which were supposed to be the
	"solution" are increasingly becoming congested!
	It's time that we realize that we can not keep
	doing the same thing (building more roads) and expect different results!!
	Building more roads that reach further out only
	encourages more traffic as people move further
	out into the rural areas and have a longer
	commute.
	We need to stop doing the same thing that has
	always been done. We need to building less
	roads and put the dollars into more bus rapid
	transport, build higher density affordable housing
	near transit areas, make our urban area more

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #123
	walker friendly, make public transportation more
	attractive overall.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Labin Labot Trans Actions was done by movie due d
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	I think that TransAction needs to be reworked with more emphasis put on walkable, public
Accessibility and Resiliency.	transit oriented solutions in the many areas
	where people already exist - our "urban" areas.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan as it now exists does not address
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	sustainability or safety.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #123
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:30 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #124
Name	Kim Hudak
ZIP Code	20143
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through an email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of the Gainesville District and ask
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
what it means for travelers.	change and provide real travel options, not
	business-as-usual. The list of projects for exceeds what Northern
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
	in five to ten years because they attract more and
	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA
	itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
	communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
	what some of our junsuictions are seeking to do.
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #124
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development.
	We are really tired of the constant catching up
	construction. The more houses built are adding to
	the LA effect in the DMV with bumper to bumper
	traffic. Do you live here? Are you a concrete
	lover? We bought in a rural area for many
	reasons. Others decisions that take it away and
	add cars are not what we need.
	Please add me to the reject this plan you have to increase more roads.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	0,
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #124
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:42 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #125
Name	Courtney Newbold
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Internet
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I want to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	express support for this NVTA TransAction vision,
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	and for city projects in the draft project list. We
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	need these investments in pedestrian, bicycle,
what it means for travelers.	transit projects to help relieve congestion and
	increase connectivity/accessibility.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #125
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 11:52 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #126
Name	Susan Lorenzo
ZIP Code	20165
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	County news
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of Sterling and ask you to reject
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the proposed TransAction 2045 plan. Northern
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Virginia needs a plan that will keep its residents
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	safe from disastrous climate change and provide
what it means for travelers.	real travel options, not business-as-usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use policies and lack of affordable housing at the root of our transportation problems, and largely ignores urgent climate goals. We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to ten years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #126
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Instead of more and more highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	I urge you to reject the current plan and make major changes to prioritize a more sustainable, equitable future, through more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #126
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling auto-dependent development.
Date	9/16/2022 11:56 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #127
Name	Justin Stone
ZIP Code	22207
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Advocacy groups
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of Arlington and have lived in the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	DC metro area in a number of locations most of
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	my life including MD, DC and VA. I ask you to
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan.
what it means for travelers.	Northern Virginia needs plans that aggressively
	stave off climate change and provide targeted
	travel plans that expand access to job centers and shopping and services, but don't encourage
	longer commutes and more through traffic.
	The list of projects is incredibly expensive and
	doesn't account for road maintenance, it fails to
	address the land use policies and lack of
	affordable housing at the root of our
	transportation problems, and largely ignores
	urgent climate goals.
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we drive. Any plan must prioritize
	maximum incentives for driving less and
	disincentives for driving more.
	NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it
	could be built – would actually increase driving in
	the region, and keep us from meeting critical
	greenhouse gas reduction targets.
	Widened highways typically induce demand. To
	escape congestion we should help people take
	shorter driving trips, bike, walk, and use public
	transit, by living closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
	communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
	what some of our junsuictions are seeking to do.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #127
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	Disagree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Where there are new biking and walking
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	infrastructure improvements inside the beltway,
Accessibility and Resiliency.	these principals need to be applied in exurban
	areas and well. Public transit should be expanded
	and improved to connect more areas of the
	region not just hub and spoke to DC.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Too many new highways and regional roads. Too
how TransAction represents the core values of	little emphasis on densifying existing close in
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	neighborhoods in the region.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #127
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 12:05 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #128
Name	Ben Samuels
ZIP Code	20120
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I saw an article discussing the action plan on the
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	site Greater Greater Washington [ggwash.org].
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I'm glad the plan document adopts such a broad
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	view of the region's travel conditions &
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	improvements, considering various different
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	means of travel and potential factors that may impact the future effectiveness of projects adopted today. I think the Plan Document provides a good introduction to the TransAction plan, providing enough context and detail to understand what's happening with the plan without getting too bogged down in the finer details that may be of less relevance to the general public.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #128
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	While the plan provides ample detail on how it will improve Mobility and Accessibility in the region, I felt it was a bit sparse on how the projects will improve Resiliency in the region.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Agree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I have concerns about the many Roadway
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	 projects dedicated to widening existing roads (including, but not limited to, Project IDs 1, 2, 3, 14, 20, 26). While I recognize the need to reduce congestion on the region's roadways, I do not believe that goal is best achieved by simply adding more road, especially when that newly- added roadway takes the form of additional lanes in *existing* corridors. In fact, many studies have shown that adding additional lanes actually leads to *increased* traffic, as more lanes will simply incentivize more people to drive personal vehicles. I very much hope that NVTA will focus on projects that will improve and encourage transit and non- motorized transportation options, rather than the continued use of personal/ low-occupancy vehicles.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and 	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #128
programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	As mentioned in my comments for Question 3, I would be interested in seeing more discussion of how the projects contained in the plan address Resiliency in regional transportation.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	I feel like I didn't hear about the TransAction plan or its process until fairly close to the deadline for public comment, which may simply be a result of media habits (e.g. I didn't happen to be looking anywhere the plan would be discussed until that later point in the process), but it may also be indicative of an opportunity for greater public outreach by NVTA.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 12:15 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #129
Name	David Wagoner
ZIP Code	22003
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Twitter
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	You talk a big game about multimodality, equity,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and safety, but a scroll through your list makes it
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	clear that the vast majority of the projects are
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	widenings, interchanges, and other very
what it means for travelers.	expensive projects meant to maintain or increase
	the amount of single occupant driving in the
	region. Please stop. Widening roads for drivers
	does not help congestion in the long term, it
	makes it worse. The only way to fix congestion is
	to get people out of their cars.
	The plan has 1,050 new lane miles proposed of roadway for drivers, yet only 370 miles of prioritized transit right of way. This should be reversed, or better yet, remove all roadway lane mile additions for drivers.
	This is the time to make a hard pivot away from

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #129
	massive projects meant to keep people driving, and towards mass transit. This is not the time to continue widening roads, which are already to wide. We should be taking lanes away from drivers, not adding them.
	There should not be one more widening done of any road in this entire geographic region. NVTA and VDOT have both together helped to create a world where people are afraid to walk and bike and are forced to own a car. They don't want to take the bus because it's slow, never shows up, and is designed for poor people.
	Ugh.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	The plan contains far too many widenings and "improved interchanges" which facilitate more driving. By definition, this does not achieve the goals of mobility, accessibility, and resiliency.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	I don't believe you need to "keep congestion
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	reduction top of mind" as your document states. If your core values are safety, equity and sustainability, then concentrate on those values and congestion reduction will follow. Forcing everyone to drive a car will ALWAYS result in congestion, danger, inequity, and pollution.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Any project that has the word "widening",
you would like to share, please include the project	"interchange improvement", or "parking" should

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #129
ID number from the project list with your	be removed. Dear god, when will we stop
comments.	building so much asphalt for cars in this region.
	Why are there not more projects in Mason
	District of Fairfax County? Please don't widen Route 236.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Because TransAction's project list contains the
predicting the future, TransAction considered	word "widening" one hundred and ten times, it's
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	clear that the future of Northern Virginia will
could unfold. These scenarios were:	unfold with more traffic, more crashes, more air
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	pollution (electric vehicles emit tire and brake
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	dust), and mobility and financial challenges for
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	people who are forced to own automobiles. The
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	adoption of connected, automated electric
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	vehicles is a pipe dream.
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	The future of the county will be electric bicycles,
programs are implemented to change travel	buses, and land use changes that mean driving
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	everywhere is a thing of the past.
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	I think incentives and pricing are promising as a
scenarios.	way to get people out of their cars, but if we keep
	building massive road capacity as we probably
	will, that will offset any moves towards less driving.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Transportation change in this region is impossible
anything you would like to see in the long-range	without land use changes such as more liberal
transportation plan that was not included.	zoning laws to allow denser housing that is not
	car-dependent and the ending of parking
	minimums. This should be emphasized so that
	cross-area cooperation can be achieved with the
	involved counties.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 12:36 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #130
Name	Andrew Olesen
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local advocates
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #130
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and ask
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	change and provide real travel options, not business-as-usual. The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use policies and lack of affordable housing at the root of our transportation problems, and largely ignores urgent climate goals. We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets. Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to ten years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	The plan biases too much towards re-entrenching ourselves in a car-centric mode for all three goals. If we keep building roads and highways, our homes, jobs, and shops will be on road and highways. If we invest in walk, bike, and transit

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #130
	infrastructure, that is where our development
	will occur. Stop encouraging the sprawl. Stop
	making a car a necessity for people to work in the
	region. Stop being complicit in the climate crisis!
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	See above. More cars is not safe. More cars is not
how TransAction represents the core values of	equitable. More cars is not sustainable. Our
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	budget should reflect our priorities. We should be
	focusing on safety and multi-modal
	transportation, not adding more capacity for cars.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	57: Falls Church Multimodal
	105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	an jurisdictions to make the change to multi-

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #130 modal infrastructure and dense, car-light development, not building highways for the other jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones. Some examples include: 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123, Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
	development, not building highways for the other jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones. Some examples include: 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones. Some examples include: 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Some examples include: 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal Improvements 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make major changes to prioritize a more sustainable, equitable future, through more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing and stopping new sprawling auto-dependent development. There are many projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
	emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The highways, interchanges, and bridges currently prioritized will exacerbate traffic parking
	prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative 	challenges, and the climate crisis. I am a proponent of Incentives/Pricing. I also believe the "New Normal" is our world and "Technology" is coming within the decade.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #130
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Courage to make the world and the region a
anything you would like to see in the long-range	better place for our grandchildren.
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Start with a bold plan that lives up to your goals.
TransAction planning process and/or public	Then let people howl about the lack of highways.
participation.	Don't offer us congestion and pollution to start.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 1:49 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #131
Name	Michael Carter
ZIP Code	22003
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email NVTA's TransAction update
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Every serious plan today must be sustainable!!!
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	CSG and national studies have repeatedly shown
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	that building more roads won't dig us out of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	traffic congestion. Instead, we need to create
what it means for travelers.	more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities, so we can drive less, and reduce our outward sprawl (i.e., stop paving over farms and forests). We need more housing that's affordable in locations close to jobs and transit in the middle and inner suburbs. Minimize driving. Don't make it easy for people to drive longer and longer distances. Think "green."
	Go back to the drawing board. This isn't the 1950's. It is 2022 and now we need a transportation plan that supports a sustainable vision for future growth. That's why I oppose the NVTA's proposed plan and urge a better, smarter approach. Be sustainable and follow a progressive path forward to be part of the solution rather than continuing to be the problem. If you don't get it, just get out of the way.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #131
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	It is 2022 and not 1950. If it is not sustainable,
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	don't do it.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #131
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 3:06 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #132
Name	Natalie Cain
ZIP Code	22153
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through the Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Transportation is the largest source of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	greenhouse gases in the region, and widening
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	roads or building new ones does not actually
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	reduce congestion. Through the well-
what it means for travelers.	documented phenomenon of "induced demand,"
	wider roads attract more traffic until they
	become as congested as before, while generating
	larger amounts of greenhouse gases and
	unhealthy particulate matter.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	I understand why people might think that
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	mobility and accessibility might be improved, but
Accessibility and Resiliency.	as stated in my previous comments, more road =
	more traffic. And in terms of keeping the system
	resilient, I'm far more interested in how we can
	keep our roads resilient as the climate crisis
	worsens. More asphalt isn't going to do the job.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #132
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The NVTA cites its three core values as safety,
how TransAction represents the core values of	equity, and sustainability – and one of its stated
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	goals is to reduce air pollution; however, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. A key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower- income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	To meet our climate targets, one key strategy is
predicting the future, TransAction considered	to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	a key facilitator of that transition is to provide
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	adequate charging infrastructure. However, the
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total
becomes widespread.	program costs listed). These goals need to be
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are
programs are implemented to change travel	not foreclosed from major improvements in
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	charging infrastructure by the fact that the
impacts to NoVA residents.	TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are
Please share any comments you have on the	inadequate.
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	The climate crisis is worsening, and increased
anything you would like to see in the long-range	pollution will fuel it faster. As the frequency and
transportation plan that was not included.	intensity of storms increases, we don't need
	bigger roadswe need better ones.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #132
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 9:13 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #133
Name	Kevin OHalloran
ZIP Code	22209
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	GGwashington
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The transit corridor and walking and biking
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	improvements are great but the massive highway
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	expansion plans are an equally massive mistake.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	This plan with increase emissions and continue to
what it means for travelers.	failed experiment of car dependent sprawl.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Active transportation needs to be the primary
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	focus to achieve these goals not wider roads
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	This plan in aggregate achieves the opposite of
how TransAction represents the core values of	these goals.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	How about better land-use? It is interesting to
predicting the future, TransAction considered	me that with transportation being to deeply tied
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	to land-use more mixed-use higher density land

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #133
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	use scenarios were not even considered. All other scenarios are flawed without this.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/16/2022 10:21 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #134
Name	Allen Irwin
ZIP Code	22314
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	By following local development plans.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of Alexandria and ask you to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Northern Virginia needs a plan that will keep its
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	residents safe from disastrous climate change
what it means for travelers.	and provide real travel options, not business-as-
	usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #134
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction
	targets.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
	in five to ten years because they attract more and
	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA
	itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
	communities with affordable housing, similar to
	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
שמוכנץ, בקמונץ מות ששנמוומטווונץ.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #134
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 12:46 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #135
Name	Jennifer Whitlock
ZIP Code	22305
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Via email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	in five to ten years because they attract more and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
what it means for travelers.	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #135
	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
	communities with affordable housing, similar to
	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Strongly Disagroo
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #135
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 8:42 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #136
Name	Andrea McGimsey
ZIP Code	20147
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Coalition for Smarter Growth
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	We are facing a climate crisis that threatens each
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and every one of us. We have to move away from
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	a transportation system that first and foremost
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region	prioritizes travel by single occupancy vehicle. Even
and what it means for travelers.	if we can electrify all our vehicles, the pollution from building and operating all that infrastructure (cars, batteries, highways, repaving, etc.) is and will harm our environment and our bodies. Just one example: microplastics shed from tires are a huge problem that is harming our health and wildlife: https://www.opb.org/article/2022/03/09/oregon- state-university-scientists-find-tiny-tire-particles- can-harm-aquatic-life/
	We MUST begin to prioritize people moving by transit, bicycle, and on foot. And that priority MUST be reflected in our funding choices. Buses need to run 24 HOURS PER DAY, not just at commuting hours. People MUST be able to get to transit stops safely, which means safe, well- maintained sidewalks, road crossings, lighting, etc. We MUST make our roads work for these other modes of travel and STOP designing, funding, and building them for getting cars around as quickly as possible.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #136
	This is a paradigm shift that YOU must lead. Local
	elected leaders know your localities, and you
	MUST be the thought and action leaders on this
	reprioritization.
	And, of course, you MUST stop approving sprawl
	development in places like Prince William
	County's Rural Crescent and Loudoun's Rural and Transition Areas. And you MUST talk to the
	leaders in Prince William County who are actively
	planning to redo their comp plan and zoning
	ordinance to build houses far from jobs. I really
	can't believe I am having to say this in 2022, when we know so much better about the harms of
	sprawl on equity, public health, and the climate.
	Affordable housing MUST HAVE safe access to
	modes of transportation that are not single
	occupancy vehicles. Low income families can't
	afford multiple cars it's expensive!
	If you actually care about equity and the future of
	our children and solving the climate crisis, you will
	prioritize people getting around without cars
	and this must be TOP PRIORITY in every single decision you make.
	decision you make.
	If I were you, I'd completely redo your
	TransAction plan, as it is a failure on these must-
	do priorities.
	This means:
	NO OUTER BELTWAY
	NO GIANT ROAD PROJECTS, ESPECIALLY IN
	EXURBAN AND RURAL JURISDICTIONS
	YES TO COMPLETE STREETS: https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-are-
	complete-streets/
	The region must clearly tell the leaders of Prince
	William County that the rest of us will NOT pay for
	new road infrastructure for their seriously misguided plans to sprawl even farther into the
	countryside, land which is now zoned rural. JUST
	SAY NO. They really need to hear this.
	I do not want another dime of my tax dollars
	going for sprawl road projects in this time of

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #136
	climate crisis; the people who move out to a
	house on a dirt road or a paved, two lane country road are accountable for their own decisions to buy a house out there. They can deal with the consequences of their own decisions. And the leaders of the outer jurisdictions should downzone those areas if they think it is too dangerous without the sprawl roads. It's pretty simple logic. JUST SAY NO to sprawl new road and widening projects. You have begun to make the shift towards bike, ped, and transit, but there is still far too many road projects in this list of projects. And given our region's history, my guess is those road projects will continue to receive most of the money. This needs to stop. We need to shift to low carbon
	modes of transportation as soon as possible.
	Andrea McGimsey
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	You're making progress, but there are way too many road projects. And if you continue to continue to include a Potomac crossing for cars, aka an outer beltway, you receive an F in my book. You need to start saying no to the outer jurisdictions and their sprawl projects and all the induced traffic. Just say no. Our region must become a true national leader on mobility, accessibility and resiliency, not just give it lip service.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #136
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Just look at the proposed numbers for the
how TransAction represents the core values of	widening of roads and a new crossing over the
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Potomac. These are incompatible goals with your story of prioritizing safety, equity and sustainability. The wide roads of Northern Virginia encourage drivers to go way too fast, and they are death traps for people who are trying to travel by other modes. You must do better.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects	23 Say no to a new Potomac River crossing for
that you would like to share, please include the	cars.
project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Pay for transit, bike, and pedestrian access and safety projects first. And add more of these projects. I doubt there will be any money left over for road widening and sprawl roads like an outer beltway.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
 predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on 	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #136
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 8:59 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #137
Name	Douglas Stewart
ZIP Code	22030
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA meeting materials
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	A \$76 billion unconstrained plan that doesn't
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	establish priorities is neither realistic nor
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	informative. NVTA has simply collected every
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	project wish of every member jurisdiction and
what it means for travelers.	agency, and added dozens of new projects on top
	of these. We cannot afford to build all of these
	projects, nor should we. NVTA's own analysis
	demonstrates that if we did, residents would be
	stuck driving even more miles on average
	(TransAction Summary Report, p. 16).
	TransAction fails to take into account induced demand (e,g. the amount of new trips and traffic
	that will be generated by expanding capacity).
	that will be generated by expanding capacity).
	TransAction ignores the role of land use policies
	that encourage sprawl, limit housing options near
	transit, and thereby significantly increase
	transportation emissions, while also making the
	region's transportation system less equitable and
	more congested. An improved approach must
	address land use.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Sours of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #137
Please share any additional comments about how	Regarding mobility: The methodology does not
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	incorporate induced demand or land use impacts
Accessibility and Resiliency.	of the modeled projects.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan claims it improves safety but the draft
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	plan provides no data. Many of TransAction's projects add more and more lanes of traffic, creating ever wider high-speed arterials and collector roads that NoVA residents on foot or
	bike must try to navigate. Speed kills. While some of these projects make improvements to sidewalks, crosswalks, bike lanes and/or trails,
	the plan does not address the inherent incompatibility of ever wider roads designed for speed with user safety, especially for pedestrians and cyclists.
	TransAction does not address the personal burden of high transportation costs. Car dependence, measured in per capita miles of car travel, increases in outer suburban jurisdictions. While job access increases after spending \$76 billion - and increases at a higher rate in Equity Emphasis Areas - this comes at a high cost to both public and personal finances. TPB's Visualize 2045 constrained regional plan shows that the plan's transit investments and local transit- oriented land use improve job access even more than the plan's highway expansion investments and at half the cost.
	The plan does not reduce greenhouse gas emissions at all. The plan increases emissions by 1.7% while taking credit for large emission reductions due to electric vehicle adoption. The build-out of TransAction increases per capita Vehicle Miles Traveled 4% above the future baseline, despite the findings of TPB's 2021 Climate Mitigation Study that reducing VMT in addition to rapidly adopting electric vehicles is essential to meet the region's climate targets.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	PROJECTS THAT SHOULD BE PRIORITIZED IN PLAN
you would like to share, please include the project	
	Fairfax

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #137
ID number from the project list with your	• #31: Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
comments.	• #32 - Route 28 Corridor High-Capacity Transit
	Manassas to Dulles Town Center
	 Construct High Capacity Transit service along I-
	495 from the Metrorail Blue Line at Franconia-
	Springfield via the Metrorail Yellow Line in the
	City of Alexandria and Branch Avenue on the
	Metrorail Green Line in Prince George's County,
	Maryland. *** Planning and evaluation of this
	project should be incorporated in the current
	environmental studies and planning for the 495
	Southside project.***
	• #36: American Legion Bridge High-Capacity
	Transit
	 #37: Merrifield-Tysons High Capacity Transit - on Gallows Road and Annandale Road between
	Tysons and Annandale via Fairfax Hospital in
	Merrifield.
	• #43: Implement enhanced bus service on Route
	236 between Fair Oaks and Landmark Mall.
	Prince William
	 #93: VRE Fredericksburg Line Rail Capacity
	Improvements
	• #300: VRE Manassas Line Rail Capacity
	Enhancements
	#355: Mathis Avenue Extension
	#354: Route 28-Centreville Road Corridor
	Improvements (as superior alternative to Godwin
	Drive extension)
	• #429: Manassas Park Trails Construction
	Loudoun
	• #13: Transit Connections to Silver Line Phase II
	Stations
	• #19: Davis Drive Extension and Dulles Toll Road-
	Rock Hill Overpass
	• #288: Loudoun Metrorail Station Pedestrian
	Improvements
	• #372: Sidewalk and Trail Additions to Provide
	Multimodal Connections to Activity Centers
	Arlington
	• #40 Columbia Pike Express Transit Network
	• #62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	• #71 Route 29 bus improvements

Alexandria

• #41 Duke Street Transitway

• #42 West End Transitway

• #85 DASH Transit Service Enhancements and Expansion

City of Fairfax

• #139 - Improve on- and off-road bicycle and pedestrian facilities, routes, and infrastructure along and adjacent to City of Fairfax corridors to provide better access to Metrorail and regional trails.

• #373 - Implement multimodal improvements, improve intersections and local connections, and improve transit service along Route 236. (see comments on #76 below).

• #374 - Implement multimodal improvements, improve intersections and local connections, and improve transit service in the Old Town. City of Falls Church

Falls Church

• #66 Falls Church Multimodal Improvements

• #134 Falls Church Enhanced Regional Bike Routes (W&OD)

• #333 Transit Boulevard along Sycamore Street and Roosevelt Street: East Falls Church Metrorail to Seven Corners

- #334 Falls Church Metro Station Access
- #335 Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections

• #356 City of Falls Church Greenway and Parkway Network

DETRIMENTAL PROJECTS THAT SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM PLAN

#14 Widen Chain Bridge Road from 4 to 6 lanesbetween Rte. 7 and Old Courthouse Road#23 Outer Potomac crossing

#48: Sudley Road to Route 28 (City of Manassas)#60 Widen Arlington Boulevard from 4 to 6 lanes#68 Widen Chain Bridge Road from Fairfax City toVienna from 4 to 6 lanes

#76 Widen Rte. 236 from 4 to 6 lanes Fairfax City to I-395. ***This project seems incompatible with City of Fairfax plans for the portion of the street within its boundaries (#373)***

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #137
	#79: Route 1 Widening: Joplin Road to Russell
	Road. Bi-directional I-95 Express Lanes is a better
	solution
	#91 East Potomac River Crossing
	#95: Route 15 Widening: Route 234 to Loudoun
	County line
	#97 - Construct an interchange at Route 123 and
	Braddock Road. Conflicts with Fairfax County's
	and George Mason University's land use plans to add more student housing and affordable
	housing at urban densities along Route 123. Will
	make 123 impossible to cross at grade.
	#227: Construct Route 234 Bypass North: I-66 to
	Route 50
	#232 Widen Magarity Road from two to four
	lanes from Route 7 to Great Falls Street. This is a
	neighborhood street with schools and residential
	areas on both sides. Widening to 4 lanes would
	make the road much less safe to cross and negatively affect Pimmit Hills residents.
	#244: Gordon Boulevard Widening: Fairfax
	County Line to Express Drive/Belmont Bay Drive
	#249: I-66 Widening: Fauquier County Line to
	Antioch Bridge Road
	#254 Battlefield Bypass
	#264: Prince William Parkway Widening: Liberia
	Avenue to Hoadly Road
	#268: Sudley Road Widening: Route 15 to Route
	29 # 276: Widening Doute 28 [#254 is botton project]
	# 376: Widening Route 28 [#354 is better project] #390 New partial interchange (flyover) at
	Fairfax County Parkway/Burke Centre Parkway.
	Fairfax should not build any more interchanges
	feeding into and out of its streets. It will lead to
	higher traffic speeds and less safe conditions for
	pedestrians, and reduce access to and
	attractiveness of nearby businesses.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	TransAction's Pricing Scenario shows how
predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	mobility can improve for the region while including programs that benefit lower-income
could unfold. These scenarios were:	transit users and drivers. This type of strategy,
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	paired with strategic infrastructure and transit
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	service improvements and programs to build and
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	preserve affordable housing near transit could be
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	implemented more feasibly and quickly than a
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	\$76 billion list of projects.
becomes widespread.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #137
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	However, all of these scenarios are of little value
programs are implemented to change travel	in providing guidance on future investments
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	because of NVTA's refusal to model anything but
impacts to NoVA residents.	"no build" vs "all build" scenarios. What do we
Please share any comments you have on the	learn from modeling of an "all build" scenario
scenarios.	that is patently unrealistic financially and
	unsustainable environmentally?
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Model scenarios that incorporate land use. The
anything you would like to see in the long-range	regional Transportation Planning Board already
transportation plan that was not included.	did this scenario analysis through the 10
	aspirational elements in its 2017 constrained
	long-range plan update. There is no need to
	reinvent the wheel.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	NVTA did a good job reaching out to different
TransAction planning process and/or public	communities and going to where people were to
participation.	get their input. Kudos to you for connecting to
	different parts of the region and making sincere,
	culturally sensitive efforts to gather input. But
	ultimately this plan is highly technical and difficult to understand. The public conversation
	was good at the start, but quickly things got very
	wonky and detached from people's day to day
	concerns relating to transportation.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	I don't think public participation per se is the
review and public participation process easier for	problem so much as the content and
you.	methodology of the plan. I struggle to see how it
	is relevant to choosing the investments we make
	to improve our transportation system.
10. If you have any other comments, please share	In regard to this TransAction update, I hope that
your feedback below.	in the ensuing months NVTA will take a close look
	at the plan and slim it down so that it provides a
	more effective guide for our transportation
	investments.
	In regard to future updates, I think we should get
	more out of all the funds NVTA is spending on
	technical analysis and make the conclusions more
	salient and relevant to ordinary people.
Date	9/17/2022 11:41 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #138
Name	Connie Ericson
ZIP Code	22204
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #138
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	On behalf of Audubon Society of Northern
you would like to share, please include the project	Virginia, I want again to express our concerns
ID number from the project list with your	about TransAction Project ID #72 and TransAction
comments.	Project ID #406. The parallel trails proposed in
	these two projects will adversely affect the
	sensitive stream corridors in Arlington County
	parks through which the W&OD and Four Mile
	Run Trails run. Trail widening in the Arlington
	parks would remove trees and natural meadow
	areas. Those natural resources provide habitat
	for local and migrating wildlife as well as curb
	contaminated storm water runoff. ASNV does not
	believe that those resources should be given the
	limited bicycle/pedestrian congestion on those
	trails. If there is concern that increased bicycle
	access (for transportation purposes) is needed
	through the areas served by those bike trails in
	Arlington County, local and regional
	transportation planners should consider instead

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #138
	putting some roadways (such as Carlin Springs Road) on a car diet, limiting the vehicle lanes and expanding bicycle lanes.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 12:34 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #139
Name	Sierra Club Virginia chapter
ZIP Code	23220
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA website
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Below are official comments of the Virginia Sierra
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Club on the draft TransAction plan.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	The Virginia Sierra Club supports cleaner
what it means for travelers.	transportation options that reduce greenhouse
	gas emissions, improve air quality and give
	people more choices in how they travel. While
	TransAction has many good ideas, this \$76 billion
	list of projects does not constitute a viable plan

Comment Form Submission #139

for addressing our region's transportation and environmental problems. We can and must develop a more focused plan of transportation improvements that will both address our traffic congestion issues and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Fundamentally, the draft TransAction plan fails to provide a framework for regional decisionmaking about transportation. NVTA has simply collected every project wish of every member jurisdiction and agency, and added dozens of new projects on top of these. We cannot afford to build all of these projects, nor should we. NVTA's own analysis demonstrates that if we did, residents would be stuck driving even more miles on average (TransAction Summary Report, p. 16).

Numerous studies, including one by our own National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), confirm that to adequately cut greenhouse gas emissions from transportation, we must both transition vehicle technology and reduce per capita vehicle miles traveled. (See TPB Climate Mitigation Study of 2021: Report Findings, December presentation.)

The path to addressing global warming and reducing congestion is not complicated. It involves expanding housing near our transit stations, building our the bus rapid transit network, and making active transportation modes like walking and bicycling easier and safer for daily trips. The region's leaders, through the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG), have set a goal of locating 75% of new housing units near good transit and walkable activity centers, building enough housing to meet demand, and making 75% of all new units affordable. The TPB found that achieving these targets would reduce congestion by 20% and achieve significant environmental and equity benefits. Improvements to our transit system, safe walking and biking infrastructure and roadway design, local street grids in our activity centers, travel demand management programs, pricing and

Comment Form Submission #139

incentives, and targeted limited road capacity improvements would complement a mobility strategy that recognizes land use and housing.

We appreciate that this TransAction update has added many new transit and active transportation projects. In particular, we are encouraged by NVTA's increased focus on developing a bus rapid transit network. Below is a selective list of Transaction projects across the region that would move us toward a more sustainable and equitable transportation system and should be prioritized: Fairfax

• #31: Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center

• #32 - Route 28 Corridor High-Capacity Transit Manassas to Dulles Town Center

 Construct High Capacity Transit service along I-495 from the Metrorail Blue Line at Franconia-Springfield via the Metrorail Yellow Line in the City of Alexandria and Branch Avenue on the Metrorail Green Line in Prince George's County, Maryland. Note: This project should be incorporated in the current environmental studies and planning for this section of 495.
 #36: American Legion Bridge High-Capacity

Transit

• #37: Merrifield-Tysons High Capacity Transit on Gallows Road and Annandale Road between Tysons and Annandale via Fairfax Hospital in Merrifield.

• #43: Implement enhanced bus service on Route 236 between Fair Oaks and Landmark Mall. Improvements may include additional vehicles required to operate the service,

maintenance/storage facilities, customer information, mobility hubs, bus stops and access facilities.

Prince William

• #93: VRE Fredericksburg Line Rail Capacity Improvements

• #300: VRE Manassas Line Rail Capacity Enhancements

• #355: Mathis Avenue Extension

• #354: Route 28-Centreville Road Corridor

Improvements (as superior alternative to Godwin Drive extension)

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #139
	• #429: Manassas Park Trails Construction
	Loudoun
	• #13: Transit Connections to Silver Line Phase II
	Stations
	• #19: Davis Drive Extension and Dulles Toll
	Road-Rock Hill Overpass
	 #288: Loudoun Metrorail Station Pedestrian Improvements
	 #372: Sidewalk and Trail Additions to Provide
	Multimodal Connections to Activity Centers Arlington
	 #40 Columbia Pike Express Transit Network
	• #62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	• #71 Route 29 bus improvements
	Alexandria
	 #41 Duke Street Transitway
	• #42 West End Transitway
	• #85 DASH Transit Service Enhancements and
	Expansion
	Falls Church
	• #66: Falls Church Multimodal Improvements
	• #134: Falls Church Enhanced Regional Bike
	Routes (W&OD)
	 #333: Transit Boulevard along Sycamore Street and Roosevelt Street: East Falls Church Metrorail
	to Seven Corners
	• #334: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	• #335: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	• #356: City of Falls Church Greenway and
	Parkway Network
	City of Fairfax
	 #137:Improve access to Metrorail and regional trails
	• #373: Implement multimodal improvements,
	improve intersections and local connections, and
	improve transit service along Route 236
	• #374: Implement multimodal improvements,
	improve intersections and local connections, and
	improve transit service in the Old Town
	On the other hand, sprawl-inducing projects such
	as an Outer Potomac crossing (#23) and
	Battlefield Bypass (#254) would only set the
	region back and should be removed from the
	plan. Evaluation of road capacity expansions,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #139
	especially adding new through lanes and
	interchanges, should take into account induced
	demand (e,g, the amount of new trips and traffic
	that will be generated by expanding capacity).
	We hope that in the ensuing months NVTA will
	take a close look at the plan and slim it down so
	that it provides a more effective guide for our
	transportation investments.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #139
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 12:35 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #140
Name	Zack Gold
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	To meet greenhouse gas targets, Greater
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Washington must reduce VMT by at least 20%
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	between now and 2045. However, the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	TransAction plan would actually increase per-
what it means for travelers.	person VMT by 4% above the future baseline
	forecast
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
goals of wobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #140
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Mobility & Accessibility: A plan that would do little to improve mobility without the massive financial outlay of a car cannot achieve true mobility in the region nor improve accessibility for those who need it most. Resiliency: A plan that fails to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions cannot be a resilient plan; it dooms us to more and more of the disruptive severe weather we have been seeing over the last few years. Strongly Disagree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Safety: Driving is the most dangerous thing most of us do all day; this plan's continued focus on driving will harm safety, not improve it. Increased VMT will cause more crashes, injuring more drivers, more passengers, and more people walking & biking. Equity: To achieve an equitable transportation system, we must bring car-free mobility beyond the current, few, expensive areas to the more affordable parts of our regions. Right now these areas are either dangerous or outright impossible to get around without a car. Sustainability: We cannot sustain the current amount of driving in the region, let alone the massive expansion outlined in the draft plan.
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	The plan should model different sets of projects to show what the impact would be of funding different modes. Suggestions: a "highway-only" scenario, a "transit-only" scenario, a "bike-ped only" scenario, and a "bike-ped-transit" scenario.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #140
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	We must shift the scoring for NVTA projects to
your feedback below.	reward those that reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled
	if we are ever going to meet our climate goals.
Date	9/17/2022 12:58 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #141
Name	City Council Falls Church, VA
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Ms. Monica Backmon
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Executive Director
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Northern Virginia Transportation Authority
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200
what it means for travelers.	Fairfax, VA 22031
	Dear Ms. Backmon,
	The City of Falls Church respectfully submits the comments below in response to the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's (NVTA) draft TransAction Plan. On behalf of the City and our citizens, we strongly support inclusion of the Falls Church area projects in the TransAction Plan project list.
	The City supports the larger goals for transportation as included in the draft TransAction vision statement:
	Vision Statement: "Northern Virginia will plan for, and invest in, a safe, equitable, sustainable, and integrated multimodal transportation system that enhances quality of life, strengthens the economy, and builds resilience." (Adopted December 2020)

Comment Form Submission #141

Carbon Emissions: The TransAction Plan should include carbon emission measurements in the 2045 build/no build analysis, and should provide more policy support for initiatives to reduce carbon emissions in the transportation sector. The Transportation Planning Board's Envision 2045 Plan identifies and prioritizes solutions for regional carbon emission reductions and should be referenced in the TransAction Plan.

Climate Resiliency: The TransAction Plan would benefit from more analysis of transportation system vulnerabilities associated with extreme heat events, flooding (both inland and coastal), and other natural disasters associated with a warming climate. Transportation system resilience to extreme weather is referenced in the Plan, but should be given more analysis and prominence.

Multimodal solutions: The City favors transportation solutions in the plan that enhance transit, pedestrian safety, and bicycle safety to encourage these modes as a preferred transportation choice for residents and commuters. City projects listed in the plan are largely aligned with this more sustainable approach to meeting transportation growth requirements in our region.

Transportation Systems Technology: There will need to be investment in technologies called for in the Transportation Technology Strategic Plan as well as continued analysis and transparency regarding long term benefits. The City is engaged with Virginia Tech in a Smart Cities Learning Lab, which will apply new technologies to improve transportation, and we hope this effort will generate innovative solutions that can benefit the larger region over time.

Public Focus: Through the engagement process, the public provided input on how funds should be allocated across transportation modes. There should be continued analysis and transparency on how public input has been included in the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #141
	draft Plan and future programming decisions.
	Project Costs: Also in the interest of transparency in planning, it is important to include information about expected project costs. This allows for a more informed public decision making process.
	Thank you for your work and that of the excellent NVTA staff on this draft TransAction Plan. It will be an important and useful policy guide to transportation improvements for our region. We appreciate this opportunity to comment on the draft Plan.
	Sincerely,
	P. David Tarter Mayor
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #141
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 1:15 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #142
Name	Elizabeth Ende
ZIP Code	22101
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030. Likewise, other jurisdictions in
	NVTA's planning area, including Fairfax and
	Arlington County, also have forward-looking
	plans to lower GHG emissions, including from
	transportation. NVTA should ensure that the
	projects listed in the TransAction plan are

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #142
	consistent with these environmental and climate goals, and that they will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed in the plan would make the situation worse, not better. A "business as usual" approach to funding transportation projects is not an adequate
	response to the climate crisis. Transportation is the largest source of greenhouse gases in the region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal 	Neutral
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
goals of wobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Outstien	Comment Form Cubmission #142
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #142
-	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	With regard to Resiliency, to meet our climate targets, one key strategy is to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and a key facilitator of that transition is to provide adequate charging infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate. Another key strategy to meet our climate targets is to reduce per capita (and total) Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). However, the majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on roads, interchanges and intersections, with many projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000 miles of wider roads!). By encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in general.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Many of the listed roadway projects focus on just
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	widening roads and building new ones which is not working towards sustainability. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	A new initiative recently adopted by the NVTA is
predicting the future, TransAction considered	its "Transportation Technology Strategic Plan". It
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	lists eight strategies, which include "Reduce

Commont Form Question	Comment Form Cubmission #142
Comment Form Question could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	Comment Form Submission #142 congestion and increase throughput" (Strategy 1), "Maximize the potential of physical and communication infrastructure to serve existing and emerging modes" (Strategy 6), and "Advance decarbonization of the transportation system" (Strategy 8). Strategies like these underline the importance of taking a broad, systematic look at everything that can advance these goals. For example, during the height of the pandemic, there was a dramatic increase in telecommuting, and a concomitant decrease in traffic congestion. And now, even though vaccines have lessened COVID risks, many businesses and workers are continuing to pursue telecommuting. The TransAction plan should embrace the role of communication technology to reduce congestion and decrease greenhouse gas emissions, by, for example, proposing the funding of initiatives to
7 If applicable, places provide comments on	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Thank you for creating this plan. As a resident of Virginia, it is urgent that TransAction work aggressively towards implementing transportation strategies that will reduce our reliance on fossil fuels.
 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. 	
Date	9/17/2022 2:25 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #143
Name	Andrew Riffle
ZIP Code	20191
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	ggwash.org
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #143
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	I'm excited about all the investment into bike, pedestrian and transit infrastructure. Increasing transit options for everyone achieves all stated goals consistently.
	However, the \$29 billion being spent on more roads is directly counter to these goals.
	Adding more lanes has been proven for decades to only increase demand, failing to meet the goal of increased mobility.
	It's also only a benefit to people who drive, either forcing taxpayers to also pay for a car or simply subsidize people who do drive, which is counter to the goal of accessibility. Then there's the elderly, disabled and teenagers who are forced to rely on others, definitely not increasing accessibility.
	And finally, roads aren't resilient at all. There's no way to increase the supply of road when demand spikes (planned or unplanned), which means everyone just sits in traffic. Demand spikes for transit can be handled by running more buses or trains, or with stopgap shuttles.
	Drivers already benefit from decreased traffic when communities have strong transit options. There's no reason to invest taxpayer money on solutions that only benefit some.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #143
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Again I am torn by the investment in public
how TransAction represents the core values of	transit and biking, which efficiently achieves
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	every stated goal to the benefit of everyone, and the road expansions which waste money and do the opposite.
	Driving a car is hands down by far the most dangerous way to get anywhere, we have decades of data to back this up. This could not be more counter to the goal of safety.
	It's also very inequitable. As I mentioned above, road expansions only benefit the people who can afford to buy a car to drive on them. It also excludes the elderly, the young and the disabled from having independence. They're forced to rely on others to drive them around. Not equitable at all, yet every taxpayer foots the bill.
	Roads are also the least sustainable and efficient modes of transit. Most suburbs are unable to pay for the upkeep of roads they have, adding more just kicks the can down the road for others to deal with in the future. Cars cause far more wear to roads than bikes and foot traffic do, while buses prevent hundreds of car trips with the wear they put on roads.
	That \$29 billion could be spent in ways that benefit all taxpayers instead of just drivers.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project numbers 345 and 439 are desperately
you would like to share, please include the project	needed here in Reston. Many of us are very
ID number from the project list with your	happy to see these gaps getting attention and
comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	can't wait to use them!
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #143
becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	I'd like to see some reforms included to increase transparency on how contracts are rewarded and to hold companies accountable when they run billions of dollars and several years over the quotes originally given. The Silver Line Phase 2 extension has been ridiculously over budget and time, yet as far as I know no consequences and it will happen again.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	I am glad to see so many great changes proposed, quit wasting so much on roads and it's perfect!
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 2:43 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #144
Name	Lawrence Connell
ZIP Code	22205
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through public interest groups with which I'm
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	affiliated.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030 (see
	https://www.mwcog.org/environment/planning-
	areas/climate-and-energy/). Likewise, other
	jurisdictions in NVTA's planning area also have
	forward-looking plans to lower GHG emissions,
	including from transportation (e.g., Fairfax
	County
	[https://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/environment-
	energy-coordination/climate-planning-action]
	and Arlington County
	[https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Progra
	ms/Sustainability-and-

Comment Form Submission #144

Environment/Energy/County-Operations]). NVTA should ensure that the projects listed in the TransAction plan are consistent with these environmental and climate goals, and that they will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed in the plan would make the situation worse, not better.

A "business as usual" approach to funding transportation projects is not an adequate response to the climate crisis. Transportation is the largest source of greenhouse gases in the region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.

To meet our climate targets, one key strategy is to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and a key facilitator of that transition is to provide adequate charging infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #144
	TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate.
	Another key strategy to meet our climate targets is to reduce per capita (and total) Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). However, the majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on roads, interchanges and intersections, with many projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000 miles of wider roads!). As noted, by encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of the cost of the plan – \$46 billion of the more than \$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan. However, to date, the bulk of the money actually expended on transportation projects has focused on widening roads and otherwise accommodating automobiles.)
	As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-are- complete-streets/).
	NVTA's "Transportation Technology Strategic Plan" includes "Reduce congestion and increase throughput" (Strategy 1), "Maximize the potential of physical and communication infrastructure to serve existing and emerging modes" (Strategy 6), and "Advance decarbonization of the transportation system" (Strategy 8). Strategies like these underline the importance of taking a broad, systematic look at everything that can advance these goals. For example, during the height of the pandemic,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #144
	there was a dramatic increase in telecommuting, and a concomitant decrease in traffic congestion. And now, even though vaccines have lessened Covid risks, many businesses and workers are continuing to pursue telecommuting. The TransAction plan should embrace the role of communication technology to reduce congestion and decrease greenhouse gas emissions, by, for example, proposing the funding of initiatives to promote universal broadband access that can facilitate telecommuting and keep cars off the road.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	All scenarios are relevant. From a policy perspective, Incentives/Pricing in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents are the most efficient/effective, although support
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	the most enciency enective, although support

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #144
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	should also be provided to technology that reduces GHG emissions and improves resiliency.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Please see #2 above.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	I appreciate the opportunity to comment. What might generate more public participation is to publicize it through local governments, as well. This would be beneficial.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 5:01 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #145
Name	Lawrence Connell
ZIP Code	22205
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through public interest groups.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030 (see
	https://www.mwcog.org/environment/planning-
	areas/climate-and-energy/). Likewise, other
	jurisdictions in NVTA's planning area also have
	forward-looking plans to lower GHG emissions,
	including from transportation (e.g., Fairfax
	County
	[https://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/environment-
	energy-coordination/climate-planning-action]
	and Arlington County
	[https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Progra
	ms/Sustainability-and-
	Environment/Energy/County-Operations]). NVTA
	should ensure that the projects listed in the

Comment Form Submission #145

TransAction plan are consistent with these environmental and climate goals, and that they will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed in the plan would make the situation worse, not better.

A "business as usual" approach to funding transportation projects is not an adequate response to the climate crisis. Transportation is the largest source of greenhouse gases in the region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.

To meet our climate targets, one key strategy is to rapidly transition to electric vehicles (EVs), and a key facilitator of that transition is to provide adequate charging infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate.

Comment Form Submission #145

Another key strategy to meet our climate targets is to reduce per capita (and total) Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). However, the majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on roads, interchanges and intersections, with many projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000 miles of wider roads!). As noted, by encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of the cost of the plan -\$46 billion of the more than \$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan. However, to date, the bulk of the money actually expended on transportation projects has focused on widening roads and otherwise accommodating automobiles.)

As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-arecomplete-streets/).

A new initiative recently adopted by the NVTA is its "Transportation Technology Strategic Plan" (TTSP; see https://thenovaauthority.org/wpcontent/uploads/2022/01/TTSP-and-Action-Plan-Updates-after-the-first-six-months-V1.5-withsummary-of-changes.pdf). It lists eight strategies, which include "Reduce congestion and increase throughput" (Strategy 1), "Maximize the potential of physical and communication infrastructure to serve existing and emerging modes" (Strategy 6), and "Advance decarbonization of the transportation system" (Strategy 8). Strategies like these underline the importance of taking a broad, systematic look at

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #145
	everything that can advance these goals. For example, during the height of the pandemic, there was a dramatic increase in telecommuting, and a concomitant decrease in traffic congestion. And now, even though vaccines have lessened Covid risks, many businesses and workers are continuing to pursue telecommuting. The TransAction plan should embrace the role of communication technology to reduce congestion and decrease greenhouse gas emissions, by, for example, proposing the funding of initiatives to promote universal broadband access that can facilitate telecommuting and keep cars off the road.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Neutral
 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with 	
predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #145
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 5:04 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
Name	Mark Scheufler
ZIP Code	20111
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA website
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	None
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	None
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Nege
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	None
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Add to TransAction Plan
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	1. Add Bi-directional I-95 Express Lanes with
comments.	Fredericksburg and Springfield, coupled with
	repurposing of two Route 1 General Purpose
	Lanes to BRT
	Justification: Included in VDOT I-95 Corridor
	Improvements Plan; Corridor needs congestion
	free option in bi-directions 24/7, thus allowing a
	reimagining of Route 1 in Fairfax and PWC.
	2. I-66 Trail between PW and FFX
	Justification: Additional non-vehicle
	transporation options for mobility and recreation
	between FFX and PWC along the I-66 corridor
	3. All BRT projects should consider repurposing
	existing roadway space. Route 1 in Alexandria
	should be the gold standard for BRT along arterial
	roadways in NOVA (4 GP, 2 BRT)
	Justification: Any non-limited access roadway should be a max of 4 GP lanes.
	Should be a max of 4 GP lanes.
	Modify TransAction Plan
	#261: Old Centreville Road Widening: Fairfax
	County Line to Route 28 [Prefer BRT Lanes]
	Justification: BRT lanes is a more sustainable
	option for the Route 28 corridor
	#251: Route 1 Widening: Dumfries Road (Route

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
	234) to Cardinal Drive [BRT lanes and I-95 Bi-
	Directional Express Lanes, instead of widening]
	Justification: BRT lanes is a more sustainable
	option for the Route 1 corridor
	 #282: Route 1 Widening: Occoquan River Bridge to Telegraph Road (Route 235 North) [Replace with 2 Additional BRT lanes, Route 1 Remains at 4 GP Lanes] Justification: BRT lanes is a more sustainable option for the Route 1 corridor
	#218: Route 123/ Route 1 Interchange [Remove widening Route 123 from 4-6 lanes] Justification: Widening a roadway should not be included in an interchange project
	#426 Moseby Court Extension [Permanent
	connection to improve city grid]
	#427 Kirby Street Extension [Permanent
	connection to improve city grid]
	#428 Polk Dr Extension [Permanent connection to
	improve street grid]
	Justification: Street grid improves traffic in the area; Creates additional options for active
	transportation users.
	#254: Construct Manassas Battlefield Bypass
	[Require Closer of Route 29 through the park,
	prefer southern alignment]
	Justification: Project should enable the closer of
	Route 29 through MBNP.
	Remove from TransAction Plan
	#79: Route 1 Widening: Joplin Road to Russell Road;
	Justification: Bi-directional I-95 Express Lanes is a
	better solution long term solution for the corridor.
	#244: Gordon Boulevard Widening: Fairfax
	County Line to Express Drive/Belmont Bay Drive
	Justification: Limited need to widening this

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
	section of roadway with additional through lanes
	based on land use and additional planned
	improvements
	#249: I-66 Widening: Fauquier County Line to Antioch Bridge Road
	Justification: Limited need based on
	current/future land use patterns in Fauquier County
	#328: I-95 General Purpose Lanes Widening: Occoquan River Bridge to Dumfries Road (Route 234) [Bi-Directional I-95 Express Lanes] Justification: Not include in I-95 Corridor improvement Plan; Creates compensation event based the I-95 Express Lanes contract
	#48: Godwin Drive Widening: Sudley Road to Route 28 (City of Manassas) Justification: PWC is rescoping the Route 28 Bypass/Tri-County Parkway from 6 to 4 Lanes
	#95: Route 15 Widening: Route 234 to Loudoun County line Justification: Limited growth in the area; Loudoun County is not expanding there section of Route 15
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered	None
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	None
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
8. Please share any comments you have on the	None
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	None
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	Dublic Testimeson
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Public Testimony:
your reeuback below.	Good Evening. Mark Scheufler. Prince William
	County.
	Thank you for the opportunity to address you
	tonight. I am a member of Active Prince William,
	which is a volunteer group of concerned citizens
	who advocate for better opportunities, support,
	and infrastructure for active transportation and
	healthy lifestyles within Prince William County, Manassas, and Manassas Park.
	Mallassas, allu Mallassas Falk.
	I have reviewed the list of projects and associated
	documentation in the TransAction package and
	continue to be disappointed in the goals and
	outcomes of this process.
	I do not believe a directionless, hodgepodge, all
	the above list of projects approach of expanding capacity to reduce roadway congestion is the
	best path for the region. Reform to the NVTA
	statute is needed.
	I compare the Northern Virginia transportation
	situation as it relates to congestion to be
	comparable to obesity. The solution for obesity
	should not be to loosen the belt for extra
	capacity which is similar to the 20th century
	concept that unmanaged road widening is a solution to congestion in urban areas such as
	Northern Virginia. Unfortunately the Transaction
	list includes 117 projects with the word "Widen"
	in it.
	This update to the TransAction along with the
	NVTA statute will continue to point outer
	jurisdictions of Fairfax, Prince William and
	Loudoun to submit car first projects that serve to increase car dependency to future six-year
	funding programs.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #146
	In addition, while excellent projects, the fact that the 24th, 25th and 26th ranked projects (out of 26) in the last six year plan were funded, diminishes the value and purpose of the NVTA and questions whether funding should just go directly to the jurisdictions based on the funding contributed by each jurisdiction. For Prince William County, with all the traffic information available, the best fully funded project in the last six year plan was a roadway extension through a data center development. PWC probably could have developed better outcomes outside of the NVTA process and restrictions.
	In closing, I will submit this testimony via email and provide a list of project additions, subtractions and modifications for consideration as many of my concerns discussed here will not be addressed in this TransAction process. But I hope NVTA reform can be addressed by the state legislature to create better land use and transportation outcomes for all Northern Virginia residents. Thank you.
Date	9/17/2022 5:25 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #147
Name	Johanna Klein
ZIP Code	22209
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Arlnow
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I do not like that it includes highway expansion
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	projects. Why add highways when it adds to
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	alienation of our communities. Please focus on
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	funding the public transportation.
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #147
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	No. 1.4
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	There are too many highway expansion projects
how TransAction represents the core values of	proposed. That does not improve sustainability.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	I agree that pricing should be used to mitigate
predicting the future, TransAction considered	congestion and incentivize public transportation
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	usage. Also dedicated bus/hov3 lanes.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	usuge. Also dedicated busy hove functs.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #147
Date	9/17/2022 8:37 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #148
Name	Marlene Dakita
ZIP Code	22304
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Coalition for Smarter Growth
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of Alexandria. I want to remain in
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Northern Virginia but traffic congestion and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	sprawl are making me think more and more
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	about moving far away.
what it means for travelers.	How can NoVa afford the huge cost? And how are these projects addressing needs such as affordable housing close to work so as to avoid needing more and more roads? How is building more and more roads addressing urgent climate change control? Isn't building more roads going
	to increase and lengthen driving in the region? YES to Sustainable, equitable, walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing. NO to new sprawling, auto-dependent development!
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how 	Disagree
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Disagree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #148
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/17/2022 10:08 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #149
Name	Bill Gallagher
ZIP Code	20036
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Greater Greater Washington
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The idea of the plan is really great - the details of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the plan are not. Building transit - and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	encouraging people to ride are both important.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	To help transit work – a pedestrian environment
what it means for travelers.	is necessary to allow people a comfortable walk

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #149
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #149 to transit – without having to drive. Rt 1 is a perfect example. The new BRT heading south is a really wonderful plan - for everyone living in that area. BUT, if the road is widened to 3 lanes in both directions - this will do multiple bad things - negating the entire transit project. 1. This will put more people in cars - the road will wide open and encouraging drivers. 2. This will be a very bad for the urban environment. Pedestrians require spaces scaled to pedestrians. A street right-of-way that is 120 feet or more is not pedestrian friendly. People cannot comfortably across all that traffic and will not feel safe walking along sidewalks up against speeding traffic. This will diminish riders using transit. Thus, negating this major transit project. Thought needs to be given to the big picture - transit needs comfortable walking areas to get people to transit - not highways. Trees will help make a difference and interesting buildings and retail - but big roads and transit are just not compatible. Unfortunately, the car will win until that road is so crowded nothing is moving. Don't widen roads and expect transit to work. Do build new small streets that will help pedestrians find their way to transit away from the highways, this
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Agree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Yes - this overall is a good plan - with a good goal. But combining this with improvements for traffic is a bad idea. Sure, some things must be done - but all work on roadways must be making them

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #149
	more pedestrian friendly - not increasing the
	number and speed of cars. If anything - road
	work must slow down traffic and make it more
	difficult to drive. Removing parking is a great way
	to get people out of their cars!
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	There is no equity when the plan encourages
how TransAction represents the core values of	more driving and more cars
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	Local neighborhood plans that promote walking
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	Local neighborhood plans that promote walking to transit
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 12:49 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #150
Name	Rosaly Kozbelt

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #150
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	City Council Member highlighted it.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am concerned #133 for Route 7 in Falls Church
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	City seeks to put in a dedicated bus lane, turning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	our two lanes into one late + bus lane. I believe
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the overflow traffic & congestion would
what it means for travelers.	significantly damage the quality of life for Falls
	Church City residents. I am opposed to
	dedicating an entire lane to a bus on Route 7 (or any street in Falls Church City). Not enough
	residents of Falls Church City take a bus to justify
	this level of inconvenience to the residents.
	Increased hostile drivers will endanger the very
	walking-friendly community (and endanger
	children, many of whom walk to school).
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I am concerned #133 for Route 7 in Falls Church
you would like to share, please include the project	City seeks to put in a dedicated bus lane, turning
ID number from the project list with your	our two lanes into one late + bus lane. I believe
comments.	the overflow traffic & congestion would
	significantly damage the quality of life for Falls
	Church City residents. I am opposed to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #150
	dedicating an entire lane to a bus on Route 7 (or
	any street in Falls Church City). Not enough
	residents of Falls Church City take a bus to justify
	this level of inconvenience to the residents.
	Increased hostile drivers will endanger the very
	walking-friendly community (and endanger
	children, many of whom walk to school).
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Great Falls St. in Falls Church City is already
anything you would like to see in the long-range	receiving significant overflow traffic from
transportation plan that was not included.	Washington Blvd to West St, for drivers hoping to
	avoid the lights and traffic on Route 7. Great Falls
	St. needs speed bumps to increase pedestrian
	safety. I live on this street and in 2018, a
	speeding and inattentive driver drove onto my
	lawn and crashed into a treeabout 15 minutes
	after elementary school children walked off the
	school bus. This kind of event could continue to
	be a problem unless traffic calming measures are
	implemented.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/10/2022 10:42 ANA
Date	9/18/2022 10:43 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #151
Name	Danny Debner
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	GGWash
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	We MUST prioritize transit over private vehicle
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	traffic. Car-centric systems are unsustainable and
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	leading to deaths of residents (pollution, reckless
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	driving, unsafe intersections). We need
what it means for travelers.	PROTECTED bike lanes and intersections. We
	need rapid transit/bus only lanes everywhere.
	And we need a metro rail system that efficiently
	ferries people all over the area (and not just from
	the outer reaches into the downtown area).
	Lastly we need to restart reciprocity between VA/DC/MD on traffic enforcement. The rules of
	the road have become far too lax as is evident in
	car user attitudes and the relative increase in
	pedestrian deaths.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Your identify that more people are expected to
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	use transit. Lean into that MORE! We need a big
Accessibility and Resiliency.	push. People only really care about lead time -
	how long to wait until the next train.
	Widening highway roads is like loosening your
	belt when your stomach is full. It does not
	alleviate traffic. It induces more demand for the
	road. Please induce more demand for traffic and
	alternative methods of transit. Stop sinking
A NVTA has identified three care values that share	money into the cash pit that is the beltway. Disagree
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Disaglee
now transaction should achieve its goals: Safety,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #151
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	It's not aggressive enough. We need more action
how TransAction represents the core values of	sooner. Pedestrians and cyclists are dying
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	everyday.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	If transit isn't given serious consideration, then
predicting the future, TransAction considered	people will continue to drive. Simple as that.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	A metro line from NoVA to northern parts of DC
anything you would like to see in the long-range	(DuPont, union station).
transportation plan that was not included.	
	Way more bike infrastructure. The goal should be
	for adolescents to feel safe getting around the
	city by bike. That's when we'll know we have safe
	streets.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	0/40/2022 40-54 444
Date	9/18/2022 10:51 AM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #152
Name	Andrew Young
ZIP Code	22046

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #152
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local planning processes in the City of Falls
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Church have highlighted the opportunity to
	comment on the proposed long-range plan.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	of our transportation problems, and largely
what it means for travelers.	ignores urgent climate goals. We need both
	electric vehicles AND to reduce the amount we
	have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas
	emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However,
	NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it
	could be built – would actually increase driving in
	the region, and keep us from meeting critical
	greenhouse gas reduction targets.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
Accessibility and Resiliency.	communities with affordable housing, similar to
	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The current plan is not sufficiently ambitious in
how TransAction represents the core values of	driving the changes needed to meet the region's
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	critical greenhouse gas reduction targets.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	The City of Falls Church has submitted several
you would like to share, please include the project	projects that achieve the goals of walkable,
ID number from the project list with your	bikeable, transit-friendly communities with
comments.	affordable housing and should be included in the
	final plan. I strongly support the following:
	57: Falls Church Multimodal

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #152
	105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance 67 Route 29 Trail
	70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal
	Improvements
	71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #152
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 1:16 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #153
Name	Laura Gould
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Falls Church City City Council
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like to voice my support for this NVTA
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	TransAction vision, and for the City projects
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	contained within the draft project list.
what it means for travelers.	Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit
	projects help to relieve congestion and increase
	connectivity and accessibility.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #153
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	"As a resident of the City of Falls Church, I would
your feedback below.	like to voice my support for this NVTA
	TransAction vision, and for the City projects
	contained within the draft project list.
	Investments in pedestrian, bicycle, transit

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #153
	projects help to relieve congestion and increase connectivity and accessibility."
Date	9/18/2022 1:28 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #154
Name	Andrew Kalukin
ZIP Code	22201
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Advocacy group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The list of projects is too large to pay for; no
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	meaningful solutions to address climate change
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	and urban sprawl.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	It ignores solutions that don't involve driving,
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	such as walkable and bikeable trails and transit-
Accessibility and Resiliency.	oriented solutions. In a decade, we'll be back at
	the same point, except the problem will be even
	larger, because TransAction fails to address the
	underlying causes.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	As mentioned above, the solution is
how TransAction represents the core values of	unsustainable, because it relies on building more
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	networks of roads and not on ways of reducing
	the need for relying on driving.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #154
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Instead of more and more highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Please notify the public about process stages, meetings, and decisions through website and email.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 1:34 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #155
Name	Samuel Butler
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through keeping up-to-date on policy and
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	governmental work in the NOVA area.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Hello NVTA Transaction,
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	My name is Sam. I am a resident of the City of
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Falls Church and ask you to reject the proposed
what it means for travelers.	TransAction 2045 plan. Northern Virginia needs a
	plan that will keep its residents safe from
	disastrous climate change and provide real travel
	options, not business-as-usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root

Commont Form Outsting	Comment Form Cubmission #1FF
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #155
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	Manuard hash shares a trade shares a state
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction
	targets.
	Widened highways typics list fill up with some statis
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
	in five to ten years because they attract more and
	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
	Please reject the TransAction 2045 Plan.
	Thank you,
	· ·
	Sam
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Strongly Disagree
now mansaction should achieve its goals: safety,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #155
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to do.
	The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	* 57: Falls Church Multimodal
	* 105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	* 116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	* 301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	* 302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	* 303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle
	Connections
	* 323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	* 324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	* 326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	 * 327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School * 328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	·
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	* 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #155
	* 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	* 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	* 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	* 67 Route 29 Trail
	* 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station
	Multimodal Improvements
	* 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	* 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	* 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	* 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
	Lewinsvine Road, and Great Fails Street
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development. There are many
	projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
	emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and
	reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The
	highways, interchanges, and bridges currently
	prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
	challenges, and the climate crisis.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #155
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 1:45 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #156
Name	Franz Gimmler
ZIP Code	22213
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Bike Falls Church
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	 I am a resident of the Arlington and ask you to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Northern Virginia needs a plan that will keep its
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	residents safe from disastrous climate change
what it means for travelers.	and provide real travel options, not business-as-
	usual.
	 The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	• We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce
	the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction
	targets.Widened highways typically fill up with cars
	again in five to ten years because they attract
	more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl –
	NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia
	needs a plan to allow people to escape
	congestion by helping people take shorter driving
	trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs,
	services and transit.
	5. Feedback on Projects
	 Instead of more and more highways, we need a
	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
	communities with affordable housing, similar to
	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #156
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	o 57: Falls Church Multimodal
	o 105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	o 116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	o 301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	o 302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	o 303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	o 323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	o 324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	o 326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	o 327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	 o 328: Falls Church TDM Of these, I believe the most important are 105
	and 302. Falls Church provides important bicycle
	connectivity between Arlington and Fairfax, and
	should be a highly bikeable community in its own
	right (small, dense, flat, generally 25mph streets
	in a grid). Safer places to bike are the critical gap
	in shifting mode share from cars to active
	transportation.
	 Other projects outside Falls Church that focus
	on bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	•
	o 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	o 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	o 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	o 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	o 67 Route 29 Trail
	o 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station
	Multimodal Improvements
	o 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	o 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	o 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	0 Of these project # 62, 70 and #118 are most
	Of these, project # 62, 70 and #118 are most

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #156
	 important to me I urge you to reject the current plan and make major changes to prioritize a more sustainable, equitable future, through more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing and stopping new sprawling auto-dependent development. There are many projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The highways, interchanges, and bridges currently prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	challenges, and the climate crisis. Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Three goals are simplistic and generic. Where is air quality, climate change, VMT, access. All these goals are supply side - more of everything - unrealistic and indiscriminate. Practically useless to define and prioritize. Start Over
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	No connection between goals and values.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Development of East Falls Church metro site provides most benefits to larger community.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	No Comment

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #156
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Encouragement of Private Providers, mobility
anything you would like to see in the long-range	managers, ride and vehicle sharing.
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	No Comment
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	No Comment
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	No comment
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 2:19 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #157
Name	Natalie Pien
ZIP Code	20175
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	NVTA TransAction Plan Comments
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Natalie Pien
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Hello. My name is Natalie Pien. I am a resident
what it means for travelers.	of Loudoun County VA. I am a former VA
	representative to the MWCOG Air and Climate
	Public Advisory Committee that advises policy
	committees Metropolitan Washington Air Quality
	Committee (MWAQC) on air quality planning and
	the Climate, Energy, and Environment Policy
	Committee (CEEPC) on climate and energy
	issues/initiatives.
	Given the increase in intensity and frequency of
	extreme weather events in the U.S. and globally, greenhouse gases must be reduced immediately.
	greennouse gases must be reduced inimediately.

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #157

Upon the release of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change sixth assessment over one year ago on August 9, 2021, U.N. Secretary General Antonio Guterres warned "Code Red for Humanity" stressing irrefutable evidence of human influence." Very recently, S.G. Guterres visited Pakistan & witnessed "climate carnage" and called for massive and immediate international aid. He said that helping Pakistan is not "a question of ... generosity" but a "matter of justice" because the country was "paying the price of something that was created by others". Pakistan is responsible for only 0.4% of climate changing greenhouse gas emissions, while the U.S. is responsible for 21.5%. I ask you, is Pakistan paying the price for how we live in Northern Virginia?

Local land use practices have a significant impact on climate change and the climate crisis cannot be overcome without rethinking land use. While top down regulations to decarbonize electricity is essential, it is not sufficient. And such regulations do not affect land use. Studies have shown that the household greenhouse gas emissions from old, urban areas such as Washington, DC, Philadelphia, PA, and NYC, NY are much lower than that of surrounding suburbs. Old urban development centered on people, providing public transit, walkable, cyclable communities with high density dwelling units. The newer single family home suburbs are car-dependent, compromising President Biden's U.S. climate goal and the Virginia Clean Economy Act to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

In Virginia, 48% of greenhouse gas emissions comes from transportation. Regionally, greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector is increasing in the Metropolitan Washington region. Therefore, it is imperative that the NVTA TransAction Plan prioritize programs that are consistent with MWCOG adopted goal of a 50% reduction in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005 levels by 2030 to support programs that will reduce the number of cars on the road and vehicle miles

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #157
Comment Form Question	travelled. The plan must focus on transit. About
	104 projects in the draft TransAction Plan are
	classified as Transit and about 193 projects are
	classified as roadways, nearly double the transit
	projects. A better Plan would adopt a "fix it first"
	approach, repairing existing roads and bridges
	before building new ones. A related concept is to
	consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets"
	that encourage walking, cycling, and public
	transit, not just automobile use.
	I live in Loudoun County where the focus seems
	to be to put more cars on the road by widening
	roads or building overpasses. At this point in
	time, nearly every road that crosses Route & east
	of Leesburg has a new overpass to make it easier
	for cars to enter or exit Rt. 7. The same thing is
	planned for Rt. 50. During the time period 2005-
	2018, average greenhouse gas emissions
	decreased by 13% in the Washington
	Metropolitan region, but increased in Loudoun
	County by 56%. While much of this increase can
	be attributed to promoting data center land use,
	transportation planning is also culpable.
	Now, I ask you to reconsider the question posed
	earlier, "Is Pakistan paying the price for how we
	live in Northern Virginia?" An honest answer
	would be "Yes." The NVTA can change that
	honest answer to "No." Please use your power.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #157
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	EV charging infrastructure. Safe access to Metro
anything you would like to see in the long-range	stations
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 2:48 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #158
Name	William Beloe
ZIP Code	22046

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #158
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Biking in Falls Church
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	-
-	 I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and ask you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will keep its residents safe from disastrous climate change and provide real travel options, not business-as-usual. The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use policies and lack of affordable housing at the root of our transportation problems, and largely ignores urgent climate goals. We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets. Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to ten years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape
	congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #158
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	 Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	o 57: Falls Church Multimodal
	o 105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	o 116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	o 301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	o 302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	o 303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	o 323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	o 324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	o 326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	o 327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	o 328: Falls Church TDM
	• Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus
	on bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	•
	o 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	o 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners

Comment Form Submission #158
o 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
o 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
Entrance
o 67 Route 29 Trail
o 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station
Multimodal Improvements
o 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
o 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
o 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
o 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
• I urge you to reject the current plan and make
major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
equitable future, through more walkable,
bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
auto-dependent development. There are many
projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and
reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The
highways, interchanges, and bridges currently
prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
challenges, and the climate crisis.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #158
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 4:07 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
Name	Yvette White
ZIP Code	22003
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Fairfax Alliance for Better Bicycling
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	- Given the core values of "equitable, sustainable
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	and safely", the plan still centers driving as the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	primary transportation mode. Driving is not
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	equitable, sustainable or safe.
what it means for travelers.	 Impacts to land use should be incorporated into the goals (or used when making decisions about which project to support). Roads have a very large footprint and prevent the land from being utilized for other uses (trails, sidewalks, housing, recreation, maintaining natural areas). [Page 4] - Reducing driving congestion by adding more lane miles should not be considered as addressing the sustainability criterion. This will result in induced demand; idling may be reduced due to reduced congestion in the short-term, but reduced driving encourages more driving in the long-term. [Page 16] - The "Build" plan does not focus aggressively on reducing car trips (i.e., decreasing VMT). This seems like a failure given the equity, sustainability and safety values. [Page 17] - The focus on electrification of cars to meet GHC goals is somewhat flawed if that focus is for single occupant driving. Electric cars are still cars: they take up as much space as gas powered cars; they are expensive; and they still pose safety hazards to pedestrians and other drivers. Instead of maintaining a car-centered transportation model, focus on transportation that can scale the number of passengers.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
	 - [Page 18] - Based on the Plan's analysis, the Highway projects deliver the most congestion relief when evaluating Build vs Highway vs Transit projects. This analysis seems flawed given that the region's driving network is very well established and most people who can afford it have invested in cars because of that driving network. - [Page 23] - The Plan could add up to 1050 miles
	of road lanes which is not sustainable and utilizes the existing land poorly.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Mobility, accessibility and resiliency are
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	appropriate goals, however the TransAction Plan fails to achieve them.
	While there is mention of all types of modes to achieve mobility, the goal primarily supports driving mobility, not bike/ped and transit. For example, the Plan's analysis and models indicate that the highway projects are effective and, thus, leave the reader with the impression that those projects should be supported. If the analysis was done only using the projects in the TransAction project list (which is dominated by road projects supporting driving) then the analysis is flawed. The existing road network is very comprehensive and undermines other modes of transportation. As a result, additional car based mobility (with an emphasis on electrification) is used to solve current and predicted congestion without considering that other modes need a

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
	comprehensive network in order to be effective.
	Accessibility exists for driving. As mentioned, the region has a well-connected and flourishing collection of driving routes. Accessibility is severely lacking when evaluating bike/ped/non- motorized and transit. Thus, the Plan does not come close to achieving this goal unless we are only evaluating accessibility via driving which is anti-equitable and anti-sustainable.
	Resiliency is not achieved at all. Focusing on driving solutions, even if electric based, is anti- sustainable. To reach this goal, the Plan should encourage and fund projects that drastically reduce VMT and result in mode shifts away from solo-driving.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The majority of projects in the Plan's project list are roadway projects. Focusing on driving is not equitable, safe or sustainable. The core values are admirable and just, but values are at odds with the direction of Plan which presents mostly road projects and provides an analysis that supports highway building.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	The current plan focuses on highway building for driving which is not equitable, safe, or sustainable. Out of the 105 projects in Fairfax County, 76 are roadway projects. Twenty-nine of these are road widenings and only 5 projects are bike/ped (with another 5 projects having bike/ped elements).
	Having a project list dominated by road projects, it is clear that the eventual funding will prioritize driving over all other modes of transportation. As mentioned earlier in my comments, driving (even when electrified) is at odds with the Plan's core values of safety, equity, and sustainability. The funding and implementation of large road widening projects for prioritizing driving is detrimental to the health, vibrancy and sustainability of this region. Projects that advance sustainable modes of transportation should be

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
	prioritized to help decrease the region's VMT.
	Some feedback:
	 Project 76 - Little River Turnpike Widening: City of Fairfax to I-395. Widening this corridor for driving should be abandoned. Little River Turnpike is considered a high crash corridor, particularly in Annandale where bus ridership is high and hosts an underrepresented population. Widening the road for driving undermines pedestrian mobility. This corridor should have BRT/HCT, bike and ped without increasing capacity for driving and focus on place making.
	- Project 445 Route 309/Glebe Road: McLean to Ballston Bike Connections. Route 309 would require extensive widening to add low-stress bicycling infrastructure between McLean and Kirby Road. A better connection that could link in part of Tysons and could be added using existing wide streets in all but a few spots would be to install protected bike lanes along Great Falls Street (Route 694) between Route 123 Dolley Madison Boulevard and the W&OD Trail, which connects to the Custis Trail just past the East Fall Church Metro Station. This project should be a high-priority.
	- General: Descriptions of proposed bicycle improvements as part of larger multimodal improvements at Metrorail stations should be as detailed as those given for Project 12 Herndon Metrorail Multimodal Improvements.
	- General: All proposed multimodal improvements for transit hubs should include secure bicycle parking (Project IDs: 12, 66, 70, 87, and 195).
	 Support projects that are sustainable and can scale it's user base without using more land. For example: Project 8 - Tysons Circulator (\$141.8M)
	Project 21 - Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven Corners (\$1.9M)
	Project 36 - American Legion Bridge High Capacity

K

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
	Project 37 - Merrifield-Tysons High Capacity
	Transit
	Project 43 - Route 236 Enhanced Bus Service in
	Fairfax County (91.8)
	Project 44 - Route 50 BRT (11.7)
	Project 46 - Route 29 and Route 50 Enhanced Bus
	Project 47 - Route 28 Trail
	Project 56 - Fairfax County Parkway Priority
	Express Bus Service (4.0)
	Project 59 - Vienna Metrorail Station Feeder Bus
	Service Expansion (4.5)
	Project 67 - Route 29 Trail (5.2) Project 100 - Route 123 Enhanced Bus Service
	(38.4)
	Project 107 - Expansion of Metrobus and Fairfax
	Connector Bus Services (23.5)
	Project 438 - Route 29: W&OD Trail to Haymarket
	via Centerville
	Project 439 - Reston Parkway Side Path
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	(No comments)
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	(No comments)
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	From my porchostive the group that were the
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	From my perspective, the group that runs the NVTAuthority has good outreach, is well-
participation.	executed, is organized and is transparent. Thank
Participation.	you!
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	(No comments)
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	When selecting transportation projects, I would
your feedback below.	like NVTAuthority to think more holistically about

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #159
	the impacts of each project. Currently, the focus
	is on moving more people in the very short-term
	which will always favor driving given our region's
	decades-long investment in driving.
	When selecting projects, questions such as the
	following should be considered:
	- Will this project increase noise pollution?
	- Will this project increase air pollution?
	- What will be the stormwater impact to the
	surrounding area?
	- How much impervious surface is being added?
	- Does this project increase the heat island
	effect?
	- Does this project help with place making? Is the
	area going to be a dead-zone? (Can people
	gather? Is it aesthetically pleasant? Can it be
	lively/fun/bustling with people?)
	- Does this project make pedestrian navigation
	more onerous (longer to cross the road; barrier
	to crossing; hotter because of lack of shade, etc)
	- Is this project less safe for pedestrians?
	- Is this project a form of "active" travel and/or
	can help improve the health of the user?
	- Can this project support a scaling of
	transportation users without sacrificing more
	land?
	The NVTAuthority has a lot of influence over
	addressing shortcomings in equity and
	sustainability. However, the selection of projects
	in the past (particularly when evaluating in
	Fairfax County, Prince William and Loudoun) favor road projects that move cars. I've had a
	transportation professional tell me that pure
	bike/ped projects are not submitted because
	these projects will not move as many people (as a
	road project) and, thus, will not get funded.
	Instead, bike/ped projects may get bundled in
	with a road widening because then it is
	considered multi-modal and is a better candidate
	for funding. Bike/ped projects that can build a
	network and make solid transportation
	connections should be viable outside of a road
	widening. BRT/HCT projects should be prioritized.
Date	9/18/2022 4:12 PM
	J/ 10/ 2022 4.12 F WI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #160
Name	Lily Reider
ZIP Code	20191
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	What about helping local NoVA cities and areas transitioning the infrastructure to support Electric Vehicle chargers? The TransAction plan includes only modest sums for charging infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than one-sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed). These goals need to be dramatically increased, so that
	jurisdictions are not foreclosed from major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are inadequate. Climate change can't be ignored, so where's the plan for reducing greenhouse gas emissions from transportation?
	How about fixing existing roads and bridges before widening roads and building new ones? Infrastructure isn't sexy, but fixing it is essential especially if there are accidents due to aging roads and bridges. Not fixing old, existing roads and bridges is just waiting for an accident to happen.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Accessibility by whom? I feel like only vehicle
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	drivers were considered. Why aren't cyclists,
Accessibility and Resiliency.	pedestrians, and people taking public transit

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #160
	being considered? Expand funding of WMATA. We're just making more gridlock when we ignore public transit, bike and walking paths. Make funding available to create more walkable & bike- able pathways to connect people to their communities safely.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
how TransAction represents the core values of	Governments and its Transportation Planning
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005 levels by 2030 (see
	https://www.mwcog.org/environment/planning- areas/climate-and-energy/). Likewise, other jurisdictions in NVTA's planning area also have forward-looking plans to lower GHG emissions, including from transportation (e.g., Fairfax
	County [https://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/environment- energy-coordination/climate-planning-action] and Arlington County [https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Progra ms/Sustainability-and- Environment/Energy/County-Operations]). NVTA should ensure that the projects listed in the
	TransAction plan are consistent with these environmental and climate goals, and that they will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed in the plan would make the situation worse, not better.
	A "business as usual" approach to funding transportation projects is not an adequate response to the climate crisis. Transportation is the largest source of greenhouse gases in the region, and widening roads or building new ones does not actually reduce congestion. Through the well-documented phenomenon of "induced demand," wider roads attract more traffic until
	they become as congested as before, while generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA cites its three core values as safety, equity, and

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #160
	sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to reduce air pollution. However, the core value of sustainability is not served by actions such as road widening that will increase greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. And a key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income populations, such as those who live near major highways. The core value of equity is not served by widening roadways and increasing the air pollution suffered by those who live near major highways.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. Date	9/18/2022 5:04 PM
	3/ 10/ 2022 3.04 FIVI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #161
Name	Jim Gearing

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #161
ZIP Code	22307
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Internet
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I live in Fairfax County, Virginia. The proposed
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	plan is way too expensive and contains way too
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	much road building and widening. It is no longer
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the 1950s or 1960s: we cannot build our way out
what it means for travelers.	of congestion. It will only increase traffic and air
	pollution. Any relief on travel times would not last more than a few years. It is no longer worth
	it.
	The outer beltway is especially irresponsible.
	, , , ,
	Focus on public transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Extending the toll lanes on I-495 from Springfield
you would like to share, please include the project	to Oxon Hill is particularly irresponsible and
ID number from the project list with your comments.	environmentally damaging.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The first two scenarios argue for less road
predicting the future, TransAction considered	building. I also think they are realistic for
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	projecting to the future. If congestion continues

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #161
could unfold. These scenarios were:	to get worse as local population increases, one
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	way to relieve it is for there to be more remote
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	work. This should be emphasized, not more road
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	building and widening.
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	The incentives and pricing policies implemented
becomes widespread.	so far favor the rich. I am opposed to them.
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 5:53 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #162
Name	Scott Peterson
ZIP Code	22181
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	News articles, op-eds
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The Metropolitan Washington Council of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Governments and its Transportation Planning
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Board have adopted the goal of a 50% reduction
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005
what it means for travelers.	levels by 2030. NVTA should ensure that the projects listed in the TransAction plan are consistent with these environmental and climate goals, and that they will reduce GHG emissions rather than increasing them. Unfortunately, many of the projects listed in the plan would make the situation worse, not better.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #162
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	It doesn't. The "business as usual" approach
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	embodied in TransAction fails to meet the
Accessibility and Resiliency.	moment; funding transportation projects is not
	an adequate response to the climate crisis.
	Transportation is the largest source of
	greenhouse gases in the region, and widening
	roads or building new ones does not actually
	reduce congestion. Through the well- documented phenomenon of "induced demand,"
	wider roads attract more traffic until they
	become as congested as before, while generating
	larger amounts of greenhouse gases and
	unhealthy particulate matter.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The core value of sustainability is not served by
how TransAction represents the core values of	actions such as road widening that will increase
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	greenhouse gases and air pollution in general. A
	key aspect of environmental equity and justice is to reduce the air pollution affecting lower-
	income populations, such as those who live near
	major highways. The core value of equity is not
	served by widening roadways and increasing the
	air pollution suffered by those who live near
	major highways.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Pricing strategies, paired with better land use and
you would like to share, please include the project	housing near transit, electric vehicles, and
ID number from the project list with your	supportive transit, local street network, and
comments.	bike/pedestrian investments, would be more
	effective and could be implemented more
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	feasibly and quickly than a giant laundry list. I will address technology. The widespread
predicting the future, TransAction considered	transition to electric vehicles (EVs) is likely,
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	considering how manufacturers are moving

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #162
could unfold. These scenarios were:	vehicle production to EVs. GM, for example, has
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	declared it will exclusively offer electric cars and
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	trucks by 2035. But a key facilitator of that
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	transition is to provide adequate charging
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	infrastructure. However, the TransAction plan
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	includes only modest sums for charging
becomes widespread.	infrastructure (\$21 million for transit bus
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	charging, and \$12 million each for car and truck
programs are implemented to change travel	charging, for a total of \$45 million – less than
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	one-sixteenth of one percent of the total
impacts to NoVA residents.	program costs listed). These goals need to be
Please share any comments you have on the	dramatically increased, so that jurisdictions are
scenarios.	not foreclosed from major improvements in
	charging infrastructure by the fact that the
	TransAction plan's proposed funding levels are
	inadequate.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	The majority of projects (253 of 429) focus on
anything you would like to see in the long-range	roads, interchanges and intersections, with many
transportation plan that was not included.	projects to widen roads (totaling more than 1,000
	miles of wider roads). By encouraging increased
	traffic, these projects will actually increase
	greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in
	general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of
	the cost of the plan $-$ \$46 billion of the more than
	\$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan.
	However, to date, the bulk of the money actually
	expended on transportation projects has focused
	on widening roads and otherwise
	accommodating automobiles.) This is out-of-sync
	with the M-COG's Transportation Planning
	Board's goal of a 50% reduction in greenhouse
	gas (GHG) emissions from 2005 levels by 2030.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	As was said by one op-ed writer: "Despite its
your feedback below.	stated core value of "sustainability" and the
	proposed expenditure of \$76 billion, TransAction
	will not lower greenhouse gas emissions. The
	plan does not even acknowledge the need to
	slash climate pollution by 2030."
	What are you folks thinking?

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #162
Date	9/18/2022 6:00 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #163
Name	Jacob Cristofano
ZIP Code	20187
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	An online transportation group.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	No comment.
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	No comment.
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	-
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Ne commont
Please provide any additional comments about	No comment.
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	-23: The roadway constructed as part of the
you would like to share, please include the project	Outer Potomac River Crossing should be a
ID number from the project list with your	freeway, and should connect the I-270/MD-200
comments.	freeways to the VA-7/VA-28 freeways, to create a
	connected freeway system in the northwest
	suburbs of the DC area.
	-78: To create a consistent network of HOT lanes,
	the managed lanes on I-495 between I-395 and

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #163
	Indian Head Highway should be two HOT lanes in
	each direction, maintaining four general purpose
	lanes in each direction as well.
	-83: This project should *not* include or require demolishing any existing grade-separated intersections, and replacing them with at-grade intersections. Doing so would be significantly detrimental to the surrounding area.
	-91: Like the Outer Potomac River Crossing, it would be prudent to design the road the East Potomac River Crossing would carry to freeway standards.
	-111: This project should not be implemented in such a way to make it more difficult for SOV trips to occur.
	-112: This project should not be implemented in such a way to make it more difficult for SOV trips to occur.
	-209: This project should not involve downgrading the existing interchange to an at- grade intersection.
	-227: The 234 Bypass north of I-66 should be built to freeway standards.
	-249: Widening any portion of I-66 west of Haymarket to eight lanes seems somewhat excessive and unnecessary, given current and projected traffic volume. Widening I-66 to six lanes west of Haymarket would make more sense.
	-284: This intersection should be a full grade- separated interchange allowing VA-234 to flow freely.
	-314: This project should eliminate all at-grade intersections between the project termini. Additionally, the interchange between US-50 and the Loudoun County Parkway should be designed to allow free flow on both roads.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #163
	-340: This project should not be implemented in
	such a way to make it more difficult for SOV trips
	to occur.
	-344: This project seems unnecessary, as
	reversible carriageways tend to actually worsen
	traffic.
	-433: It would be more prudent to implement this
	project as a full upgrade to freeway, as opposed
	to the currently proposed "hybrid arterial".
	,, , ,
	-465: The new US-50 collector road should be
	built to freeway standards. This, combined with
	the construction of multiple interchanges
	between Northstar Boulevard and Tall Cedars
	Parkway, would create a single freeway
	connecting Northstar Boulevard and VA-28.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	-I do not believe that covid-19 is having a lasting
predicting the future, TransAction considered	impact on travel, as I have noticed congestion
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	and traffic volume in the region has returned to
could unfold. These scenarios were:	pre-pandemic levels, if not actually worse.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	 -Any kind of incentives/pricing should only
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	include positive reinforcement by lowering costs
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	for existing forms of transportation. Attempting
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	to increase costs to force commuters out of one
becomes widespread.	form of transportation onto another should not
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	be considered.
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	-Right now, the tolls on VA-267 (both the Dulles
anything you would like to see in the long-range	Greenway and Dulles Toll Road) are continually
transportation plan that was not included.	increasing and are becoming progressively harder
	for Northern Virginians to afford. One project
	that would significantly increase equity in
	Northern Virginia's roadway system is
	permanently removing tolls on VA-267 in its
	entirety (including both the Dulles Greenway and
	Dulles Toll Road). This would allow motorists of
	all income levels to use the critical freeway to
	quickly get from one destination to another.
	-There are multiple significant corridors in the
	-mere are multiple significant cornuors in the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #163
	Northern Virginia region that need to be upgraded/converted to freeway, but such projects are not included on this list. Examples of such corridors that should be upgraded to freeway include but are not limited to: -US-29 between US-17 near Warrenton and I-66 near Gainesville -VA-234 between I-95 near Dumfries and I-66 northwest of Manassas -VA-28 between Bull Run and I-66 near Centreville -US-50 between VA-28 near Chantilly and I-66 near Fair Oaks
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	It would be beneficial if commenters could leave feedback about the prioritization of projects funded by the NVTA.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	No comment.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	No comment.
Date	9/18/2022 6:03 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #164
Name	Andrea Caumont
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Falls Church City staff
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and ask
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
what it means for travelers.	change and provide real travel options, not
	business-as-usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #164
	targets.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
	in five to ten years because they attract more and
	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	Instead of more and more highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	57: Falls Church Multimodal
	105: East Falls Church Bikeshare 116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	SOLT AND CHARTER MELLO STATION ACCESS

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #164
	303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	67 Route 29 Trail
	70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal
	Improvements
	71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development. There are many
	projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
	emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and
	reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The
	highways, interchanges, and bridges currently

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #164
	prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking challenges, and the climate crisis.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 6:26 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #165
Name	Jeremy Schneider
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email from a civic organization
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	- I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	ask you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
what it means for travelers.	change and provide real travel options, not
	business-as-usual.
	- The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #165
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	- We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce
	the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction
	targets.
	- Widened highways typically fill up with cars
	again in five to ten years because they attract
	more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl –
	NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia
	needs a plan to allow people to escape
	congestion by helping people take shorter driving
	trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs,
	services and transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	- Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #165
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	- 57: Falls Church Multimodal
	- 105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	- 116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	- 301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	- 302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	- 303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle
	Connections
	- 323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	- 324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	- 326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	- 327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	- 328: Falls Church TDM
	- Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat, generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	nom cars to active transportation.
	- Other projects outside Falls Church that focus
	on bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	- 18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	- 21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	- 31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	- 62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	- 67 Route 29 Trail
	- 70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station
	Multimodal Improvements
	- 71 Route 29 Bus Improvements

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #165
	 114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements 118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections 208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123, Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street I urge you to reject the current plan and make major changes to prioritize a more sustainable, equitable future, through more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities with affordable housing and stopping new sprawling auto-dependent development. There are many projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The highways, interchanges, and bridges currently prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking challenges, and the climate crisis.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public 	
 participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. 	
Date	9/18/2022 6:26 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #166
Name	Jeremy Schneider
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email from civic organization
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Ŭ
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and ask you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045 plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will keep its residents safe from disastrous climate change and provide real travel options, not business-as-usual.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use policies and lack of affordable housing at the root of our transportation problems, and largely ignores urgent climate goals.
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to ten years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape congestion by helping people take shorter driving trips, use other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #166
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. I strongly support the
	following:
	57: Falls Church Multimodal
	105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St 302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	323: CoFC Greenway and Parkway Network
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7 326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	320: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 301,
	303, and 327. Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, flat,
	generally 25mph streets in a grid). Safer places to
	bike are the critical gap in shifting mode share
	from cars to active transportation.
	·
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should be encouraging

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #166
	all jurisdictions to make the change to multi-
	modal infrastructure and dense, car-light
	development, not building highways for the other
	jurisdictions and sidewalks for the inner ones.
	Some examples include:
	18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to
	Seven Corners
	31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	67 Route 29 Trail
	70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station
	Multimodal Improvements
	71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Fails Street
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development. There are many
	projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
	emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and
	reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The
	highways, interchanges, and bridges currently
	prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
	challenges, and the climate crisis.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
immente te NIeV/A vesidente	

impacts to NoVA residents.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #166
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	When I got the captcha wrong (was it a '9' or a
your feedback below.	'g'??), it erased all the carefully typed input I had
	provided. How very disappointing that this web
	page treated me so poorly and was apparently
	not tested well. For shame, making it so hard for
	me to provide feedback!
Date	9/18/2022 6:34 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #167
Name	Kristin Rosenthal
ZIP Code	22309
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Through a climate action group
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	A "business as usual" approach to funding
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	transportation projects is not an adequate
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	response to the climate crisis. Transportation is
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	the largest source of greenhouse gases in the
what it means for travelers.	region, and widening roads or building new ones
	does not actually reduce congestion. Through the
	well-documented phenomenon of "induced
	demand," wider roads attract more traffic until
	they become as congested as before, while
	generating larger amounts of greenhouse gases
	and unhealthy particulate matter. The NVTA
	cites its three core values as safety, equity, and
	sustainability – and one of its stated goals is to
	reduce air pollution. However, the core value of
	sustainability is not served by actions such as
	road widening that will increase greenhouse
	gases and air pollution in general. And a key
	aspect of environmental equity and justice is to
	reduce the air pollution affecting lower-income
	populations, such as those who live near major
	highways. The core value of equity is not served
	by widening roadways and increasing the air

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #167
	pollution suffered by those who live near major highways. Instead, we need to stop widening roads, increase the availability of lower cost public transportation, and encourage businesses to use as much "work from home" as possible. Regional planning that encourages less sprawl and more urban areas is vital.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	As noted, many of the listed roadway projects focus on just widening roads and building new ones. A much better approach, that gives the climate crisis the urgency it deserves, would be to adopt a "fix it first" approach, repairing existing roads and bridges before building new ones. A related concept is to consistently focus on creating "Complete Streets" that encourage walking, cycling, and public transit, not just automobile use (see https://smartgrowthamerica.org/what-are- complete-streets/). Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	By encouraging increased traffic, these projects will actually increase greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution in general. (It should be noted that transit projects, while fewer in number, constitute the majority of the cost of the plan – \$46 billion of the more than \$75 billion cost of the projects in the draft plan. However, to date, the bulk of the money actually expended on

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #167
	transportation projects has focused on widening roads and otherwise accommodating automobiles.)
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	I think any leverage that can be brought to bear to change our destructive ways is needed. People will continue to want convenience and speed, given the complexities of modern life, so making it easy to use public transportation is essential
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Increase the infrastructure for electric buses, cars and bikes. Use the Complete Streets model. Double up on benefits, by using solar canopies to shade parking lots and generate electricity, in smaller local grids.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 6:39 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #168
Name	Fred Hussain
ZIP Code	22026
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	NVTA website.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The TransAction Plan document highlights the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	key initiatives to help plan for future travel
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	conditions by identifying employment centers

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #168
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	within the Northern Virginia region that will need
what it means for travelers.	attention to seek transit and bike improvements
	for ensuring residents to reach their employment
	and access to retail and various amenities that
	will not need a car to get to their destination.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	The Regional Bus Rapid Transit System plan is a
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	great foundation to identify the potential BRT
Accessibility and Resiliency.	corridors within the Northern Virginia region that
	will help extended future BRT service to the
	existing BRT service along with the current BRT
	projects that are now in the planning phase. I ask
	the NVTA collaborate with Fairfax, Loudoun and
	Prince William officials to explore corridors within
	their respective jurisdictions that warrants the
	need of daily BRT service.
	Among the future BRT projects under
	consideration, I have the utmost support for the
	NVTA to start planning the BRT extension from the future Fort Belvoir terminus BRT stop on U.S.
	Route 1 to Woodbridge. This project would be
	feasible to implement within the 20 year period
	and sooner than the Metrorail extension to
	Woodbridge given the complexity with the
	Blue/Silver Line Metrorail Core Relignment
	project.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #168
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I support all of the transit projects that is under
you would like to share, please include the project	consideration for this TransAction plan.
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	Two projects on the project list that would need to be designated as high priority is the Metrorail Blue/Silver Line Core Realignment (#34) and High Capacity Transit Extension to Potomac Mills/Triangle (#38). From my understanding, the Realignment project is a crucial project that will help spur the design and development of extending mass transit to eastern Prince William County. The recent study showed that either a Metrorail extension or the BRT extension from the future Fort Belvoir BRT terminus to Woodbridge. With this study as the vehicle to help make this mass transit extension a reality, I ask the NVTA coordinate with the Virginia DPRT to identify the preferred mass transit corridor
	to identify the preferred mass transit corridor
	that will maximize transit ridership along with the
	cost to build either the BRT or Metrorail line.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	I was surprised that the TransAction Plan did not
anything you would like to see in the long-range	include a future project to convert the I-95
transportation plan that was not included.	Express Lanes from reversible lane operations to bi-directional operations between Springfield and the future Fredericksburg terminus. In my observation, this corridor has a lot of long- distance travelers who would have an option to take the express lanes to decrease travel times to

Comment Form Question

you.

Date

Comment Form Submission #168

their point of destination in either direction. In addition, I foresee an opportunity for the regional commuter bus service to offer daily bus service along this corridor not only during the morning and afternoon rush hours but also the idea to offer daily bus service at the commuter spaces along the I-95 corridor. I believe this project justifies the cost to make the conversion to bidirectional operations given the demand among commuters, long-distance travelers and commercial vehicles who prefer shorter travel times. In regards of economic development, this project would help improve capacity to the potential landing spot of the Washington Commanders NFL football team at the current Horner Road commuter lot in Woodbridge. The additional capacity would give visitors an opportunity to reach the site faster during sporting events and become an attractive entertainment destination. While this would be considered a long-term improvement, I ask the NVTA request the local delegation of House of Delegates and Senate members of the General Assembly to file legislation to request VDOT to expedite a plan for a study of the conversion from reversible to bidirectional operations along the I-95 corridor. This future proposal was suggested in VDOT's I-95 Corridor Improvement Plan. If this study is enacted, I ask NVTA to request VDOT delay construction of the Opitz Blvd. express lane entrance/exit ramp until the study concludes that entrance is warranted for future conversion to bi-directional operations. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the Provide additional opportunities to hold public review and public participation process easier for comment for future TransAction planning initiatives during NVTA meetings by having at least two public comment during scheduled NVTA meetings. 10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.

9/18/2022 6:43 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #169
Name	Doug Rosenthal
ZIP Code	22309
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From my wife
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	My biggest concern is climate change. I would
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	like this to be the biggest priority of the plan.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	Agree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	The impact of climate change means we need
how TransAction represents the core values of	more ev's thus more charging stations and other
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	incentives for lowering carbon emissions.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	I like the second one.
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #169
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 6:54 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #170
Name	Keith Henning
ZIP Code	22003
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I was sent a link to a press release about it, and I
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	followed up by looking at the plan on the NVTA
	website.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The TransAction Plan clearly shows where the
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	priorities are, and why they will fall short of the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	current goals and why they do not align with the
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	core values.
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #170
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	All three goals can be achieved by increasing accessibility and reliability to public transportation. While these may be the stated goals the funding and project list shows that it is clearly not a priority, with only 22% of projects being transit projects.
	Roadway expansion will cause the TransAction plan to fail on all three fronts:
	Mobility: Congestion will not improve because widening roadways will only succeed in bring more cars on the road (Induced Demand)
	Accessibility: Commercial districts will become less accessible to anything other than cars, and will require additional parking lots which generate no new revenue.
	Resiliency: Roadways are expensive to maintain, are much more effected to weather related disruptions, increase pollution and greenhouse gas emissions. Additionally, because cars are inefficient movers of people, more cars on the road will spillover to side roads in addition to main roads, which will cause worse congestion all over.
	Public transit will succeed in a three goals:
	Mobility: Public transportation is the most efficient mover of people, and will reduce the number of drivers, both improving traffic congestion and providing additional modes by which to travel.
	Accessibility: Private vehicles are expensive to maintain, meaning jobs that can only be accessed by car are unavailable to low income residents. Studies have shown that access to public transportation is one of the strongest predictors of future financial success for an individual. Additionally, businesses near public transportation have access to more customers to help improve their potential market draw.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #170
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	Strongly Disagree
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The statement of these three core values is laughable given the focus on roadway expansion as opposed to the focus on public transportation and active transportation.
	Roadway Expansion is directly in conflict with all three core values: Safety: Expanding roadways leads to less space for bikers and pedestrians to commute, which can lead to more pedestrian and cyclist fatalities. Additionally, Driving is one of the most dangerous ways to travel, so by encouraging driving this is making our communities less safe. 58% of people would be interested in cycle commuting, but simply do not currently feel safe doing so.
	Equity: Cars are expensive to maintain, meaning that catering to drivers specifically marginalizes low income residents who do not have the money to drive. These residents are disproportionately immigrants, ethnic minorities, and women, all of whom are harmed by focusing on car infrastructure. This is also depriving them of job opportunities to improve their income as well as the prospects for their children.
	Sustainability: This is the most egregiously violated core value. TransAction even says that greenhouse gas emissions would actually increase if not for the adoption of EVs. This means that the TransAction is actually doing nothing at all to improve sustainability. Bike and pedestrian infrastructure, as well as improved public transportation will improve sustainability regardless of EV adoption. Additionally, the roadway runoff pollutes our waterways far more than better modes of transportation.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	The following projects should be outright abandoned: #1,-3, 14, 26, 29, 52, 99, 130, 166, 172, 188, 213,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #170
ID number from the project list with your	219-220, 232, 314, 387
comments.	, , ,
	All projects are in areas that would be better served by either removing traffic lanes and putting in bike lanes, creating of BRT lines, light rail, improved standard bus service, or a combination of the above. Additionally they are in high density areas that would benefit most from these other forms of transportation.
	The following projects should receive priority: 33, 35-38, 410, 423
	Particularly, projects 35-38 should be done by creating a single light rail that connects NoVa with both Montgomery and Prince George's County, which would both increase jobs available to northern Virginia residents, and increases in Marylander's spending money at Virginia Businesses. Additionally, this will help with congestion because it will allow residents to move within northern Virginia car free, which right now is extremely difficult to do. Simply put THESE FOUR PROJECTS SHOULD BE PRIORITIZED ABOVE ALL OTHERS. Additionally, ALL BIKE-PED Projects should be approved. They are relatively cheap and will allow for more residents to commute in an active manor that will improve community health
	(equity), improve air quality (sustainability) and are more efficient movers of people (mobility).
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Incentive pricing will help to achieve the goals
predicting the future, TransAction considered	and align with the core values.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	The uncertainty around the new normal and
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	technology means that we cannot rely on those
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	to help us reach our goals.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #170
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	As is stated, the NVTA does not have the funding
anything you would like to see in the long-range	to complete all of the projects. However, it
transportation plan that was not included.	contains many truly great projects, all of which
	can be built if you simply prioritize public
	transportation as well as bike a pedestrian
	infrastructure.
	Additionally, while not listed, having a light rail
	system running the length of 29, 50, 7, 123, and
	Fairfax County Parkway would do wonders for
	improving mobility Northern Virginia.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	These videos explain why roadway expansion is a
TransAction planning process and/or public	bad idea, particularly along roads that are not
participation.	interstate highways:
	https://youtu.be/ORzNZUeUHAM
	This explains induced demand: https://youtu.be/bQld7iJJSyk
	https://youtu.be/bQiu/hijsyk
	This explains why Bike infrastructure is a good
	investment:
	https://youtu.be/E85HMNJix_o
	This explains the importance of public
	Transportation (with humor)
	https://youtu.be/1Z1KLpf_7tU
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	This process has actually been very convenient. Please just make it better publicized, and allow
review and public participation process easier for you.	for comment more often than every 5 years.
10. If you have any other comments, please share	We need to start looking at our area as a city, not
your feedback below.	as suburbs. Fairfax county has a higher
,	population density than Indianapolis, Oklamhoma
	City, Jacksonville , Nashville, Kansas City,
	Memphis, and New Orleans. We need to plan
	our area like a city, because even if it isn't given
	the technical designation, we are a city.
Date	9/18/2022 7:31 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #171
Name	Margaret Fisher
ZIP Code	20124
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #171
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The idea that what we need is 1,000 more lane
how TransAction represents the core values of	miles is disturbing. Just by itself, will this not wipe
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	out all our region's tree planting initiative and
	add to green house gas emissions from more cars
	on the road and from the constructon itself?
	Why are your budget proposals for transitioning
	to EV so tiny, both for buses and for charging
	private cars? That doesn't sound like it will be
	anywhere near enough.
	What can you do to encourage more and more
	telecommuting?
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	I don't know about your specific ideas, but in
predicting the future, TransAction considered	general I think our only hope for the future of this
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	planet would come from making users pay for the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #171
could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	externalized costs they are generating such as GHG emissions, pollution, etc.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 7:32 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #172
Name	Jackie Arevalo
ZIP Code	22192
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Old Bridge Observer newspaper My husband and I are filling this out together. This is the feedback for 2 individuals, one household.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	Well done. Easy to understand and navigate the project list (except I just lost all my input on the comment page and have to reinput! Grr!)
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and 	Agree

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #172
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Agree
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 259 - Not necessary. Please do NOT do
you would like to share, please include the project	this!
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	Project 320 - No more commuter lot space is
	necessary post Covid. Please instead use
	commuter parking space money for covering
	existing parking spaces with solar panels and
	install charging stations for electric vehicles that
	will park there. This will encourage people to use
	the lots again. This is being done all over the
	country and is a great idea for multiple reasons, covering parking lots with solar panels.
	covering parking lots with solar panels.
	Project 295 - as a general rule, we are usually in
	favor of incentives encouraging mass transit
	rather than widening of roads. Pre pandemic my
	husband was a slugger every day to DC and then
	walked to metro and took that to Silver Spring.
	Now he works remotely for the same Silver
	Spring Organization and drives alone off peak
	hours for shorter office days once or twice a
	month. Slugging opportunities have decreased
	since 2020.
	Project 383 - yes please. This intersection needs
	help.
	Project 244 - This is not necessary the entire
	length. However an additional right turn lane
	onto Old Bridge Road from Fairfax County line is

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #172
 Comment Form Question 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	Comment Form Submission #172needed. And an additional lane on 95 for driverswanting to enter 95 using the south bound rampfrom Gordon Blvd. But once Gordon Blvd crossesover 95 coming from Fairfax County, additionallanes are not necessary.Project 440 - yes please. Also, plant some treesalong that path on route 1. That route 1 corridorneeds some trees and some beautification! Andshaded paths are more enticing and pleasurableto use.Project 340 - yes please. Wasted ugly concretespace right now. Currently it is used for cricketgames, which tells us people would appreciatethis area being turned to recreational space,green space. That would be nice. That areaneeds some beautification too!Project 385 - not necessary, again, cover that lotwith solar panelsAgree with the post pandemic new normal. Myhusbands office in Silver Spring said they aregoing to continue remote work indefinitely d theymoved to smaller office space permanently.Our next car will be electric. We support green.Initiatives.Yes please on number 3.
Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	The solar panels over the parking spaces in the commuter lots. This is being done all around the US and it is a very logical idea.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Thank you for providing this. I wish you would have nagged me to fill this out as often as our 22 year old son. I only heard about it from the Old Bridge Observer. Nag people, get in our faces about participation. Give regular updates on the news. "So far polls show only 5% of citizens have filled out the feedback form. Get yours done

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #172
	today. You have until x date." Repeat with updates.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	It takes a long time. I wish it could save progress for me to come back to. I don't know if that's why it disappeared on me or what. I got a phone call from my mom about a sick brother. My daughter called about a sick grandchild. I may have been silent too long and it timed out? Hit a wrong button? Wish it had saved it so I could retrieve it instead of having to re type it all. I will click the update newsletter link. Thank you for providing that.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 7:35 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #173
Name	David Bloomgarden
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From Bike Falls Church.org
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am a resident of the City of Falls Church and ask
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	you to reject the proposed TransAction 2045
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan. Northern Virginia needs a plan that will
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	keep its residents safe from disastrous climate
what it means for travelers.	change and provide real travel options, not
	business-as-usual. The list of projects exceeds
	what Northern Virginia can afford, fails to
	address the land use policies and lack of
	affordable housing at the root of our
	transportation problems, and largely ignores
	urgent climate goals.
	We need both electric vehicles AND to reduce the
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower
	greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and
	2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that
	TranAction – if it could be built – would actually
	increase driving in the region, and keep us from
	meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction
	targets.
	Widened highways typically fill up with cars again
	in five to ten years because they attract more and
	longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – NVTA
	itself acknowledges this. Northern Virginia needs
	a plan to allow people to escape congestion by
	helping people take shorter driving trips, use

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #173
	other modes, and live closer to jobs, services and
	transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Instead of more and more highways, we need a
you would like to share, please include the project	network of walkable, bikeable, transit-friendly
ID number from the project list with your	communities with affordable housing, similar to
comments.	what some of our jurisdictions are seeking to
	do.The City of Falls Church has submitted several
	projects that achieve these goals and should be
	included in the final plan. The best of these are:
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St; 303: Falls
	Church Regional Bicycle Connections; and 327:
C. Descuse there is up outpints and stated with	Falls Church Safe Routes to School
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
occomes widespiedu.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #173
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:10 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #174
Name	Pat Petro
ZIP Code	22205
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Coalition for Smarter Growth email.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	CSG and national studies have repeatedly shown
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	that building more roads won't dig us out of
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	traffic congestion. Instead, we need to create
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	more walkable, bikeable, transit-oriented communities, so we can drive less, and reduce our outward sprawl which is paving over farms and forests. We also know that we need more housing that's affordable in locations close to jobs and transit in the middle and inner suburbs, so people don't have to drive longer and longer distances.
	We need a transportation plan that supports this more sustainable vision for future growth. That's why we are opposing the NVTA's proposed plan and urging a better approach.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #174
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #174
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:20 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #175
Name	Martha Polkey
ZIP Code	20176
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	via email (signed up for alerts from NVTA).
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	NVTA's funding focus fails to prioritize climate
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	change, smart growth, and Strong Towns
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	principles for fiscally and environmentally
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	responsible transportation/land use planning.
what it means for travelers.	The NVTAlliance, the road lobby whose developer
	funders prioritize funding new road projects in
	the exurbs, appears to have expanded its
	influence over NVTAuthority projects and an
	approach that is unsuited to the times we live in.
	It was with dismay I read Ms. Blackmon's
	comments quoted in a Washington Business Journal article appearing to promote taxpayer-
	funded road expansion in those more rural areas
	to facilitate more "affordable" housing
	developmentinstead of setting fiscally
	responsible and environmentally responsible
	goals for focusing on new housing near transit.
	One would hope for hpe for more visionary
	leadership that does not sacrifice future
	generation's livability for private profit (and
	political expediency) in the short term.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Strongly Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #175
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	In a new era of facilitated remote work, "mobility" should be de-emphasizedexcept for transit Accessibility and resiliency are great concepts, but the proof is in the projects approvedand rejected. NVTA's funding of projects continues to support car-centric commuting.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	The presentation is entirely too "high concept" to ascertain whether the plan will achieve the goals set forth. Our backward national traffic engineering concepts have resulted in more traffic deathswith great resistance to adopting new design principles. As traffic deaths add up, NoVA engineers are still rigidly adhering to design metrics that prioritize throughput over local accessdesigning roads for speed, regardless of the communities beyond the curbs. This is not a new conceptdecades-old research has shown that these designs kill people and destroy communities and community wealth. Please pay attention to what's going on at the forefront of transportation innovation across the nation. Is it just all about spending that 1 cent of extra sales tax on projects that local politicians can tout as accomplishments at the next election?
	I do despair, and increasingly believe that this entity is not providing the fiscally conservative and visionary transportation planning that our citizens, and future generations, require.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	My comment has to do with a prior project NVTA
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	fundedwidening Route 15 north of Leesburg for 3.6 miles. This project, along a National Scenic Byway, will not solve the congestion issues, but merely induce new traffic and move the bottleneck north (as the county's own study shows). Internal county documents show the expansion was the goal of a 2007 NVTAlliance
	submission outside of the public process, which

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #175
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	Comment Form Submission #175 staff directed the consultant to use as the starting point for the project. (I'm happy to provide documentation.) The project is within an geologically fragile karst region where new sinkholes and water contamination have occurred with every recent land disturbance. Geotechnical studies show that groundwater is close to the surface in multiple areas where excavation/grading will occur. We are carefully tracking the impacts that this NVTA-funded project will have on local water quality, native trout populations, etc. Stop funding road projects in Loudoun/Prince William that facilitate longer commutes and more vehicle miles traveled. Period.
scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Top priority should be to facilitate remote work for outer areas (instead of new road projects) limiting new funding to transit projects. Fund only projects that allow residents to have access to transit.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Thanks for your outreach efforts. I was aware because I've signed up for your alerts, but didn't see anything in local media.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below. Date	9/18/2022 8:23 PM
	5/10/2022 0.23 F WI

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #176
Name	Cindy Speas
ZIP Code	22043

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #176
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	From various advocacy groups, particularly Faith
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Alliance for Climate Solutions and Coalition for
	Smarter Growth.
2. Please provide any comments you have about the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	I want to strongly urge the NVTA to think outside the box with this initiative and not mimic the 2017 plan. This is 2022, and we know that greenhouse gas emissions from transportation alone make up 45% of the total. We must go above and beyond the "normal" routine in looking at how to reduce miles traveled, reduce congestion, increase public transportation modes and improve broadband infrastructure to assist in telework. We must think SMART and we must thing STRATEGICALLY if we are dedicated to reducing our area's impacts on the climate crisis. And for every GHG we can eliminate with better, smarter planning, we will also reduce the other air pollutants that affect the health and well- being of our residents every single day, particularly those living near major roads and highways. It is also critical to note that many road and highway projects disproportionally affect
	lower income neighborhoods, and understanding those impacted vulnerable populations is an important aspect of environmental equity and justice. NVTA has just updated its Transportation Technology Strategic Plan, and the TransAction Plan should not stray from all strategies, and also should focus heavily on Strategy 8 — Advance Decarbonization of the Transportation System. That means seriously reducing the number of projects that widen roads and instead adding more transit projects and projects that fix what transportation infrastructure is broken. Another set of projects could include reducing the width of streets to retool the space for the Complete Street concept where walking, cycling, public transit and trees can share that same space with cars. If we are going to meet MWCOG' goal of a 50% reduction in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from 2005 levels by 2030, we must be more creative at every level, including this General Assembly required administrative model of how

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #176
	to apportion transportation funding across our region. The ultimate goal is to get residents out of their cars by working at home or taking transit when they have to go to the office, walking with their kids to school, biking to the grocery store or taking the bus for as many errands as possible. And where that doesn't work for some residents, this program needs to aggressively add options to increase EV infrastructure to match the coming tsunami of EVs in this region. When we need innovation, we say let's "think outside the box." Critically, in this situation, we also need to "think outside the car." This draft, as written, is purely business as usual. And the house is on fire.
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	Disagree
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #176
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:36 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #177
Name	Martha Polkey
ZIP Code	20176
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	on NVTA email list
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	NVTA's funding focus fails to prioritize climate
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	change, smart growth, and Strong Towns
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	principles for fiscally and environmentally
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	responsible transportation/land use planning.
what it means for travelers.	The NVTAlliance, the road lobby whose developer
	funders prioritize funding new road projects in
	the exurbs, appears to have expanded its
	influence over NVTAuthority projects and an
	approach that is unsuited to the times we live in.
	It was with dismay I read Ms. Blackmon's
	comments quoted in a Washington Business
	Journal article appearing to promote taxpayer-
	funded road expansion in those more rural areas
	to facilitate more "affordable" housing

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #177
	developmentinstead of setting fiscally
	responsible and environmentally responsible
	goals for focusing on new housing near transit.
	One would hope for hpe for more visionary
	leadership that does not sacrifice future
	generation's livability for private profit (and
	political expediency) in the short term.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	In a new era of facilitated remote work,
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	"mobility" should be de-emphasizedexcept for
Accessibility and Resiliency.	transit Accessibility and resiliency are great
	concepts, but the proof is in the projects
	approvedand rejected. NVTA's funding of
	projects continues to support car-centric
	commuting.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The presentation is entirely too "high concept" to
how TransAction represents the core values of	ascertain whether the plan will achieve the goals
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	set forth. Our backward national traffic
	engineering concepts have resulted in more
	traffic deathswith great resistance to adopting
	new design principles. As traffic deaths add up,
	NoVA engineers are still rigidly adhering to design
	metrics that prioritize throughput over local
	accessdesigning roads for speed, regardless of
	the communities beyond the curbs.
	This results in highway and pedestrian deaths.
	This is not a new conceptdecades-old research

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #177
	has shown that these designs kill people and
	destroy communities and community wealth.
	Please pay attention to what's going on at the
	forefront of transportation innovation across the nation. Is it just all about spending that 1 cent of
	extra sales tax on projects that local politicians
	can tout as accomplishments at the next
	election?
	I do despair, and increasingly believe that this
	entity is not providing the fiscally conservative
	and visionary
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	My comment has to do with a prior project NVTA
you would like to share, please include the project	funded in 2018widening Route 15 north of
ID number from the project list with your	Leesburg for 3.6 miles. This project, along a
comments.	National Scenic Byway, will not solve the congestion issues, but merely induce new traffic
	and move the bottleneck north (as the county's
	own study shows). Internal county documents
	show the expansion was the goal of a 2007
	NVTAlliance submission outside of the public
	process, which staff directed the consultant to
	use as the starting point for the project. (I'm
	happy to provide documentation.) The project is
	within a geologically fragile karst region where
	new sinkholes and water contamination have
	occurred with every recent land disturbance.
	Geotechnical studies show that groundwater is
	close to the surface in multiple areas where
	excavation/grading will occur. We are carefully tracking the impacts that this NVTA-funded
	project will have on local water quality, native
	trout populations, etc. The County continues to
	minimize projected impacts and has delayed until
	recently engaging the U.S. Army Corps of
	Engineers on permitting requirements that
	should have been assessed before design began.
	This is a development-driven project, and its
	projected environmental impacts will reflect
	poorly on NVTA.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	NVTA should be PROACTIVE in encouraging a new
predicting the future, TransAction considered	normal of remote work, as a fiscally responsible
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were:	approach that is mandatory as we accelerate TPB climate goals set forth recently.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	כוווומנב צטמוז זבר וטונוו ופנצוונוץ.
i ust-randenne new normal – in which hany U	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #177
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	Stop funding road projects in Loudoun/Prince William that facilitate longer commutes and more vehicle miles traveled. Period.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Your job is difficultbalancing public/jurisdictional input with wise transportation planning. Too often, political expediency trumps wise and fiscally prudent planning.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Share all of the comments submitted, and allow a second round of input.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Thank you all for your dedicated public service.
Date	9/18/2022 8:40 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #178
Name	Amanda H
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	online
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	The BRT plan should not include a dedicated bus
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	lane through the city of Falls Church. To reduce
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	travel lanes to one each way, in the narrow space
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	through the city, is a horrible idea. It will cause
what it means for travelers.	back-ups, make turning left from rt7 impossible
	or great delay causing and will push traffic into
	residential street. To put a dedicated bus lane on
	areas of rt 7 where there are numerous lanes or
	room to expand is one thing, but doing it through
	the city is ridiculous. The residents of the city
	should not have their safety and ability to move
	around the city sacrificed so that those passing
	through by bus can save a few minutes. I have
	yet to see a study if broad street being reduced
	to one lane during busy transit times - as far as I

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #178
	can tell you have not provided metrics on how
	this would impact traffic, travel times, and
	residential streets. It is not evident from past
	data that the benefit of a dedicated bus lane
	through the city (again saving a few minutes at
	best) would outweigh the great costs to those
	who live in the city and those who will pass
	through not in a bus (ie a car or on a bike). Also,
	ridership figures on buses from BRT plans seem
	grossly inflated, especially considering the
	pandemic reduction, extension of the metro line
	serving the same area and peoples aversion to
	mass transit as a risk factor. If the decision is
	made to implement dedicated bus lanes, those
	lanes should not exist within the city limits or in
	other areas where it would bring travel to a
	standstill and be of great detriment to those
	living in the area. The BRT plans must account for
	the different environments that RT 7 passes
2 NUTA has identified three cools for TransAction	through.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern	Strongly Disagree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
Jaiciy, Lyuity and Justaniavility.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #178
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	Project 31 must not include a dedicated bus lane through falls church city. A bus lane in the area is a horrible idea for the reasons noted above.
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	All ridership and traffic impact studies must be redone list pandemic. Relying on data gathered pre-2029 is simply no good.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:50 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #179
Name	barbara lidell
ZIP Code	22025
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	on line information. And from neighbors in our
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Four Seasons Community in Dumfries
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #179
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Project 273: Van Buren Road Widening
you would like to share, please include the project	The proposed Van Buren Road Extension (VBR),
ID number from the project list with your	slightly more than 2 miles long through the
comments.	woods, will cost \$72 million, or \$80 million or
	\$150 million or \$220 million. Which one is the
	true cost??? The county has given us
	homeowners and taxpayers all of those costs for
	the road at different places and different times
	between 2018 and 2022.
	At the latest NVTA request for funding the county
	asked for \$80,000,000. But at one of our
	community meetings, during the same time
	frame, when asked about a county document
	that shows the cost of \$220,000,000, we were
	told that it would be closer to \$150,000,000. Isn't
	this too expensive for 2 miles of road through the
	woods directly adjacent to I 95 and that would
	run next to the weigh station and truck rest stop
	by exit 152B? The proposed intersection of VPP and Pt
	The proposed intersection of VBR and Rt 234/Dumfries Road would be less than ¼ mile
	from I 95 exits and less than a mile from Route 1
	and 234/Dumfries Road intersection. Route 1 is
	already being realigned and widened by multiple
	lanes to alleviate traffic issues in the area. This

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #179

Route 1 widening would allow for additional traffic to access Rosie's Casino which is being built in Dumfries adjacent to Rt 234/Dumfries Road and I 95 at Exit 152A.

The county stated that VBR would relieve traffic. Not true. Their study shows that in some cases traffic would increase. VBR would most directly affect three communities (Cardinal Grove on Cardinal Drive, Four Seasons on 234/Dumfries Road and Copper Mill Estates on a 1 block piece of VBR/234/Dumfries Road. Additionally, it will affect other communities on Cardinal Drive, Benita Fitzgerald, and the current two lane Van Buren Road, West of 234/Dumfries Road. I am a homeowner and taxpayer who will be directly affected by the road as I live in the 55+ community, Four Seasons at Historic Virginia, Prince william County. The proposed road would be built very close to my house. I would probably see and hear it as I already hear I 95 traffic and trucks changing gears at the truck rest stop and weigh station.

A concern is that the county currently permits builders to destroy all the natural habitat which would be disastrous for us. The proposed VBR would be built through a fairly narrow wooded property, that has no buildings to tear down or move, only our beloved woods of 50-60 foot high, old growth trees, the natural noise barrier and air purifier. We would lose hundreds and hundreds of birds (woodpeckers, cardinals, jays, finches, bluebirds, turkeys, plus) racoons, mice, 1 coyote, rats, hawks, black snakes and poisonous copperheads, foxes, deer, rabbits, a rare heron, osprey and a rare eagle to name some of the wildlife.

A survey taken by the VBR Ad Hoc Committee in our community showed that the Four Seasons Community of 800 homes does not want VBR to be built and the property commercially developed. The results showed that residents are most concerned about safety, security and the environment. We have Powells and Dewey Creeks within our borders. The community is already dealing with traffic issues on Rt 234/Dumfries road. The county road study showed that VBR would create a negative effect

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #179

at Four Seasons Drive.

VBR will go right through the middle of Cardinal Grove at Eagles Point, a young family community on Cardinal Drive. They already deal with traffic noise from the adjacent I 95. Auto and truck traffic would drive through their community and the intersection by the Fannie Fitzgerald Middle school, on the corner of Cardinal Drive and Benita Fitzgerald - a pass-through road to Dale Blvd. The residents of Copper Mill Estates will find it very difficult to enter/exit their community as will school buses. In fact trucks that currently provide services to the several hotels, restaurants and gas stations located on Old Stag Road/Van Buren Road will no longer be able to make legal right turns. An additional road will have to be built off the proposed VBR extension to ensure that trucks can safely and legally make turns.

Communities on Cardinal Drive are concerned about current traffic and believe that VBR will not only increase auto traffic but once VBR is built they will see semi and other commercial truck traffic. The county has told us that will happen. There will be no restrictions on truck traffic. Green space is so important. It keeps land and people healthy. Rather than using \$220,000,000 or even the lower \$150,000,000 to build a 2 mile road (\$110,000,000 or \$75,000,000 per mile) the county would be better to purchase the space and give our county the much needed green space among the I 95, 234/Dumfries Road, Route 1 high traffic roads.

As disclosure I should tell you that my husband and I started the Van Buren Road Interest Group (VBRIG) in 2018 and had the group approved by our HOA. The VBRIG has been active expressing our concerns at the county, MVTA and Smart Scale levels. The group which quickly reached 200 participants continues to grow under a new leader.

I have a concern with statements made on the zoom meeting with the public when funding was announced. I believe that approx. 83 negative responses were submitted to VBR funding while about 50+ were positive. A committee member asked where the negative responses came from. The presenter/responder said that most came

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #179
	from people who usually protest spending money
	for any road. That was incorrect. I read all the
	responses on-line and I believe that only one
	came from an individual who is not directly
	affected by VBR.
	Members of three communities responded NO to
	VBR funding. I personally delivered about 50 of
	those responses to your office. They all said NO
	to VBR funding and they all referenced how it
	would negatively affect our communities. Our
	community has about 1400 residents, Copper Mill
	Estates has 50 houses.
	The positive (for VBR funding) 50+ responses
	probably came from residents of a neighboring
	community, Montclair with 10,000 residents.
	Many residents there believe that VBR extension
	will relieve speeding traffic on their through
	street, Waterway Drive. The county stated in a
	public zoom meeting in August 2021 that VBR
	would not affect Waterway Drive which is 2 ½
	miles away.
	Thank you for giving me and others the
	opportunity to speak out on this transportation and funding issue.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
אמו ווכוףמנוטוו.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #179
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:56 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #180
Name	John Clewett
ZIP Code	22043
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Via email.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I realize the TransAction Plan is like a giant
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	smorgasbord of possible options, with no explicit
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	prioritization. However, like an actual
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	smorgasbord, the proportion of various options
what it means for travelers.	implies priorities. If a smorgasbord had five kinds of fried chicken, plus chicken-fried steak, fried pork chops, fried calamari, fried fish, French fries, deep-fried potato chips, and a bowl of Brussels sprouts, it would be implicitly setting priorities for the kind of meal that is possible.
	Likewise, reading down the list of proposed projects for Northern Virginia, instead of "fried," the most common word you see is "widen." Lots and lots and lots of road-widening projects. The implicit priority is quite clear.
	There are, to be sure, transit projects as well, but I also understand that historically, when projects do get prioritized, the playing field always tilts toward road widening projects. And while I applaud the inclusion of items 458, 459, and 460, for "Low or ZEV Charging/Fueling Infrastructure" for trucks, transit buses and cars, the projected expenditures are tiny – combined, they amount to less than one sixteenth of one percent of the total program costs listed in the Plan.
	This "business as usual" approach must change, right now. In the news today, Puerto Rico is once again completely blacked out, this time from Hurricane Fiona. In Pakistan, a third of the country is flooded. And in Virginia, the flooding prognosis for the Norfolk area is not good. The choices we make in Northern Virginia can make

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #180

such problems LESS likely, or MORE likely. I urge you to work toward making them LESS likely.

One way to do that would be to dramatically increase the amount of projected funding for charging infrastructure, so that Northern Virginia jurisdictions are not foreclosed from making major improvements in charging infrastructure by the fact that the contemplated funding levels in the TransAction Plan are inadequate.

Another way to make climate catastrophe less likely would be to take a more wholistic view of how to solve transportation issues. Instead of just widening roads (which because of the wellunderstood effect of "induced demand" is never a solution, and leads to renewed congestion plus increased air pollution), you should be focusing on the causes of congestion, which notably include:

(a) land-use planning that encourages suburban sprawl, and

(b) a lack of alternatives to driving.

For (a), you should urge jurisdictions to increase housing density and promote other alternatives to increased suburban sprawl, either directly (by urging appropriate action by your member jurisdictions and by the General Assembly to take appropriate action) or indirectly (by not trying to facilitate ever-longer automobile commuting by paving the entire surface of our region).

For (b), you should not only prioritize projects that support transit, biking, and walking, but also advocate for policies that reduce the need for transportation, such as the provision of universal high-speed broadband internet access. This would allow telecommuting (which even as the pandemic eases, continues be a very popular and desirable goal), remote learning, telemedicine, etc.

It is only by thinking as broadly and creatively as possible that we can meet goals such as the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments' target of a 50% reduction in

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #180
	greenhouse gas emissions from 2005 levels by 2030. Road-widening projects that make it HARDER to reach climate goals should certainly not be the main course featured in the NVTA's smorgasbord.
	We are in a hinge point in human history, where we will either rapidly transition to a clean-energy future, or let a rapidly changing climate cause catastrophic disruptions to our health, our safety, and the smooth functioning of human civilization. The decisions that are made in these days and months will tip the scales one way or the other, and you are one of the decision makers who will determine the path we must follow. I pray that you will choose wisely and well, for the sake of all of us, and so that our children have a livable future. Thank you.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #180
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 8:58 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #181
Name	David Allen
ZIP Code	22031
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	County council member's Twitter account
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Many of the projects are very vague, but overall
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	the document is good
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #181
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Much of the document is devoted to increasing
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	road capacity for cars. While this could yield short
Accessibility and Resiliency.	term benefits, only mass transit can provide long
	term improvements as increasing road capacity
	only encourages more people to drive longer distances.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	The plan document includes a significant amount
how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	of car infrastructure and does not include mention of any efforts to improve road safety by
Salety, Equity and Sustainability.	design. For example, adopting Dutch-style
	sustainable road safety practices could benefit
	safety, equity, and sustainability better than
	many of the projects (which has the by product of
	making driving more enjoyable as well).
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I am writing in support of some of the proposed projects and in opposition to others.
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	projects and in opposition to others.
comments.	I would first like to state my opposition to Project
	#216, which would widen Rt 29 from 4 lanes to 6
	lanes between the Rt 29/50 circle to I-495.
	My main source of opposition is that this project
	seems counter to the long term goals for that corridor. In the past few decades, that corridor
	has seen significant development and is slowly
	establishing itself with a sense of place. If the
	road were to be widened, it would disrupt this
	progress and make the area less welcoming to
	businesses, residents, and pedestrians because
	he current road design encourages cars to drive as fast as possible past businesses while only
	offering pedestrians narrow and unprotected
	sidewalks. Widening the street would only make
	these problems worse.

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #181

In addition to making Rt 29 less inviting to people and businesses, it is difficult to understand the value of widening this corridor. In that area, Rt 29 runs roughly parallel to Rt 50 and I-66, which both already can ably handle the through traffic. In fact, the only location on Rt 29 that sees significant traffic buildup in that corridor is near the Mosaic District and is caused by the numerous traffic signals, not road capacity. Significant traffic buildup only occurs during rush hour and immediately clears once the distance between the traffic lights increases. Widening Rt 29 would only serve to exacerbate this traffic by making intersections more complex and requiring longer phases.

Instead of widening Rt 29, I believe the proposed projects that would add rapid transit and improved bike/pedestrian infrastructure along this corridor would greatly serve the community. While some of these plans may require making the current lanes narrower or removing lanes from Rt 29, but those measures would serve to make the corridor more welcoming to people and businesses. Slower traffic and increased pedestrian infrastructure would encourage people to spend time at businesses. It would make Rt 29 less effective as a through road (which Rt 50 and I-66 already do), but make Rt 29 a much better street for the community and could create significant economic growth in the area.

Specifically, I believe projects 45, 67, 438 would be very beneficial to the area. Project 46 would also be beneficial, but would be redundant if project 45 was selected.

In particular, efforts to create protected bicycle lanes and rapid transit options with dedicated right of ways, e.g. bus rapid transit, along Rt 29 between the cities of Fairfax and Falls Church would greatly benefit the community. I would encourage that these projects also work to connect those transit options to the nearby Metro Stations (Vienna, Dunn Loring, and East Falls Church). I would also encourage the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #181
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. 	Comment Form Submission #181 frequency of the rapid transit options between the cities of Fairfax and Falls Church to be as rapid as possible, approximately every 10-15 minutes during the day, while maintaining service into the night. Finally, there are multiple projects to improve signalling and traffic management. I believe that coupling signalling improvements with multi- modal transit options would enhance the benefits of many of the projects. There are many intersections without sensors and those with sensors often do not detect bicycle or pedestrian road users, so the sensor improvements should also address the needs of those road users. I would encourage you to consider the benefit of no-fare rapid transit and not get caught in the thinking that mass transit must sustain itself. Mass transit provides a public good for everyone, not just those riding it. Automation and electric should be studied, but can be phased in over time.
 scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the 	General improvements to road safety and ways to calm traffic passively. On most roads, traffic is the only reason people must obey the speed limit. Road design that forces cars to obey the speed limit are more effective than signs encouraging them to slow down.
 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation. 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the 	I was unable to attend the only in-person meeting. More options to engage would have been beneficial
review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below. Date	9/18/2022 9:12 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #182
Name	Walker Hardy Hardy
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Local listserv
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I believe the plan needs to be more clear about
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	next steps. And where when local councils can
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	approve and how we get more
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	Information about why certain projects are
what it means for travelers.	planned. Many of these seem like good ideas but
	need to see
	The data to understand the why.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Not enough information. Simply building and
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	changes structures does not always impact
Accessibility and Resiliency.	behavior. And may actually simply diverts
	transportation problems to other streets or
A NV/TA has identified three core values that shows	neighborhoods.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	31 - i do not support the proposed bus lane
you would like to share, please include the project	through Falls Church on Rt7. This will cause
ID number from the project list with your	increased traffic problems and additional issues
comments.	for pedestrians. Limiting cars to one lane along
	this major road will increase congestion and
	simply force people into side streets causing
	additional problems.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	These scenarios while interesting need more data
predicting the future, TransAction considered	and time. Also more public opinion about

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #182
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	specific
could unfold. These scenarios were:	projects.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	These projects need additional review. This
TransAction planning process and/or public	survey is too complicated and vague and there is
participation.	simply too many projects for the average citizen
	to understand or grasp. This makes this therefore not a fair assessment of what citizens
	truly think or understand about these projects.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	Need to limit it better to neighborhoods. Need to
review and public participation process easier for	publicize it more. Need to force local councils to
you.	talk about it and need to be more clear about
	next steps for the projects. What does this
	document actually commit the many jurisdictions
10. If you have any other comments, please share	to do in coming years. What can still be changed.
your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 9:18 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #183
Name	Morgan Butler
ZIP Code	22902
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	#10.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	#10.
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #183
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	#10.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
how TransAction represents the core values of	#10.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box #10.
you would like to share, please include the project	#10.
ID number from the project list with your comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
predicting the future, TransAction considered	#10.
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	π10.
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
anything you would like to see in the long-range	#10.
transportation plan that was not included.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #183
8. Please share any comments you have on the	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
TransAction planning process and/or public	#10.
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	Text of comment letter pasted into comment box
review and public participation process easier for	#10.
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	Dear Chair Randall and Members of the Northern
your feedback below.	Virginia Transportation Authority Board:
your feedback below.	The Southern Environmental Law Center (SELC) provides the following comments on the "Draft Summary" of the 2022 update of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority (NVTA)'s TransAction plan and on the draft TransAction project list. SELC is a non-partisan, non-profit organization that works throughout Virginia to advance transportation and land use decisions that protect our environment and our health while promoting more equitable and resilient communities. Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on these two documents. Given that transportation projects must be included in the NVTA's TransAction plan in order to be eligible for funding in the NVTA's Six Year Program, the updating of the TransAction plan provides an important opportunity to help steer regional funding decisions towards improvements that truly reflect the NVTA's three "Core Values" of Equity, Sustainability, and Safety. The updating of TransAction also offers a much-needed chance to put forward a new regional transportation blueprint that can help push the region toward the projects and the transportation and land use policies that are needed to make a major reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector— the largest source of emissions in many, if not all, of the NVTA's localities. Although the text of the Draft Summary document references some of the
	opportunities and policy tools that could help the
	region make the major shifts that are needed, the
	project list, itself, is of little help in setting that course.
	More specifically, we appreciate the Draft
	Summary highlighting the benefits of a regional
	Summary memory menting the benefits of a regional

Comment Form Question

Comment Form Submission #183

bus rapid transit system. As the document points out, extending fast, frequent, and reliable transit service further throughout the region, and to the outer suburbs in particular, would provide tremendous environmental, equity, and economic benefits. Further, the document correctly recognizes the potential for technological improvements and innovative pricing incentives to help significantly improve the efficiency of our existing transportation infrastructure, cutting down on the peak-period highway congestion that is too often used as a justification to build more wasteful and pollutionintensive projects. These technology and policy tools include several near-term changes that are already well underway, such as improvements to Intelligent Transportation Systems, and which will only gain momentum with thoughtful regional leadership helping to advance them. In addition, the Draft Summary acknowledges that policy strategies designed to cut down on singleoccupancy vehicle trips can result in significant decreases in vehicle miles traveled, hours of delay, congestion, and harmful climate emissions. In short, the draft document gives a promising nod to many of the strategies that are key to an equitable, sustainable, and safe regional transportation system.

The project list, however, then drops the ball. There is no apparent attempt to prioritize among the more than 400 projects included in the document, and it is unclear what standards guided the decision-making around which candidate project submissions to include in the project list. The result is a dense, 50-page list of proposals totaling an unrealistic \$75 billion in cost, with no indication of individual project priority to help the region's leaders and their constituents chart a better course forward for the region's transportation system. In fact, the project list is so exhaustive that some of the projects, if built, would likely eliminate or at least significantly reduce the need for other projects included on the list. (For example, Project 354, "Route 28-Centreville Road Corridor Improvements," seems likely to address at least

Comment Form Submission #183

part of the same problems that Project 376, Widening Route 28 between Manassas and Fairfax County, is intended to tackle.) In short, including such a broad array of projects in the draft project list is not only unhelpful to the region's leaders and residents in deciding which projects to advance, it could also generate duplication and waste in the projects they do decide to pursue.

Further, a number of the proposals included on the draft project list are short-sighted and unnecessary highway projects that would lock in more driving and related emissions, when the technological improvements and the pricing incentive strategies to which the Draft Summary refers, combined with targeted improvements of existing roads, would address the underlying transportation needs far more effectively, equitably, and economically. Below we highlight some specific projects of particular concern.

VA 234 Bypass Extension North (Project ID 227) This proposal for a major, new highway linking I-66 with US 50 and running alongside the western border of the Manassas Battlefield and through the rural lands to the north of the Battlefield would form a key segment of a destructive and expensive Outer Beltway. This project would damage important natural and historic resources while spurring traffic-intensive, sprawling development patterns that would undermine the region's efforts to better link transportation and land use and reduce climate emissions. It should be removed from TransAction.

US 15 Widening between Battlefield Parkway and Montresor Road (Project ID 191) We have serious concerns with the proposal to widen a segment of this National Scenic Byway because it would attract more traffic—especially regional trips—to the historic corridor. Further, once one portion of the road is widened to four lanes, the new bottlenecks it generates upstream will generate pressure to widen the next segment. The result is a wasteful and repetitive cycle of successive and expensive widening

Comment Form Submission #183

projects that simply shift the location of congestion while destroying the historic character of the corridor. An alternative approach that manages traffic flow on US 15 north of Leesburg with traffic-calming improvements and roundabouts would be both effective and protective while inducing less traffic, and we urge you to remove the proposed widening from the TransAction project list.

Manassas National Battlefield Park Bypass (Project 254)

Although we support removing through traffic from the portions of US 29 and VA 234 that cross the Manassas Battlefield, we have long opposed the so-called Manassas National Battlefield Park Bypass as an appropriate or even viable means of doing so. Much like the Bi-County Parkway discussed above, this project would promote construction of a sprawl-inducing Outer Beltway and inflict serious damage on the Battlefield. Instead of surrounding the northern half of the Battlefield with a new highway, alternatives should be pursued. These include shifting eastwest traffic on US 29 in the vicinity of the Battlefield to I-66 (which is currently being expanded), and smoothing north-south traffic flow by building roundabouts at the intersections of VA 234 with Pageland Lane and VA 659. The proposed bypass should be removed from the TransAction project list.

VA 28 Manassas Bypass (Project 350) In addition to encouraging more single-driver trips, this poorly conceived project raises major water quality and environmental justice concerns and would damage parkland and historic resources. Options to improve the existing Route 28 corridor should be prioritized over building a new highway through this sensitive area, and this proposal should not be included in the TransAction project list.

Thank you again for the opportunity to provide comments on the draft TransAction 2022 Update materials. We appreciate your attention to improving the region's transportation network in

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #183
	an equitable, sustainable, and safe way, and we urge you to rework the draft TransAction project list so that it better reflects those goals.
	Sincerely,
	Morgan Butler
	Senior Attorney
	Southern Environmental Law Center
	120 Garrett St., Suite 400
	Charlottesville, VA 22902
Date	9/18/2022 9:20 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #184
Name	John Arevalo
ZIP Code	22192
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	The "Old Bridge Observer" Newspaper had a piece highlighting the future transit projects. It was emphasized that the NVTA wanted comments from residents as well as providing instructions on how to provide such comments.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Great Document. Please consider reaching out to
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	large entities or online creators with the
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	intention of gaining more publicity and analysis.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	This is not to say NVTA is unqualified, but just to
what it means for travelers.	say that more public coverage from transit specialized people from all over the country and world could provide great input. Specifically creators who make videos about transit, big government projects, or other impactful economic events. I will provide a link to their YouTube channel as a way to get in contact with them. Specifically Johnny Harris is a Northern Virginia based YouTube Journalist with a large public audience. https://www.youtube.com/c/CityBeautiful https://www.youtube.com/c/CityNerd
	https://www.youtube.com/c/johnnyharris
	https://www.youtube.com/c/RMTransit
	https://www.youtube.com/c/NotJustBikes
	https://www.youtube.com/c/OhTheUrbanity
	https://www.youtube.com/c/AlanFisher1337
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern	Agree
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #184
life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	I have lived nearly my whole life within eastern Prince William County, with occasional travel into Fairfax County. Unfortunately it is not an environment that I would suggest for people to move to if they prefer using methods of travel that aren't cars.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of	Agree
Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	 Organized by TransAction Project ID: 218 - Only the extension from Route 1 to the neighborhood of Belmont Bay Drive seems truly necessary, we do not need more 6 lane roads. 244 - Seems like a lot of money for a short sighted expansion, that will only temporarily somewhat help road congestion. The section of this project that would have the biggest impact would be the intersection of old bridge road and Gordon Blvd 259 - Completely unnecessary and expensive. 270 - Going from zero lanes to 6 lanes, seems like a massive overuse of land, please consider 2 or 4 lanes instead. That stretch of land where the road is planned is one of the larger spaces of undeveloped Nature in Eastern PWC and it would be tragic to just pave over with 6 lanes and a shoulder.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #184
	271-Same comment for the above project,
	massive overuse of road widening. In total, the
	two proposed roads of Telegraph and Summit
	School Road would add up to 12 lanes, something
	that is way too many considering it is two lanes
	right now. That is an increase in lanes of 600%,
	for a road demand that doesn't match. Secondly,
	the communities of Lake ridge and Woodbridge
	that are connected via these 2 roads do not seem
	to gain that much when compared to what roads
	are already in place.
	295 - I have strong support for this project.
	320 - I am opposed to this project. Too many
	underused parking lots exist already, while many
	commuter lots do exist. Especially after the surge
	in work from home, it seems unnecesarry.
	340 - Support
	377 - Strong Support.
	383 - Support.
	440 - Strong Support. Multi-use paths are an
	exemplary way of decreasing road demand.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' : The following key
predicting the future, TransAction considered	assumptions should be encouraged reduction of
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	work-related trips, reduction of
could unfold. These scenarios were:	shopping trips, increase in non-motorized trips.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	The Reduction in various trips, should be
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	specifically for cars trips.
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	Incontinues (Driving Incontinues to use contain
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	Incentives/Pricing - Incentives to use certain
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread.	travel forms should be prioritized rather than inducements to not do certain things. Price fees,
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	punishments, or Pay-to-use like systems, seem
programs are implemented to change travel	like a way to punish road users (nearly everyone),
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	despite that being the method of transportation
impacts to NoVA residents.	that has been the most encouraged for a century.
Please share any comments you have on the	VMT pricing seems quite extreme considering
scenarios.	driving has been pushed on the people as the
	primary means of transportation for over a
	century, not to mention that few alternatives
	exist.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #184
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	A change in zoning laws that allows more mixed use development, rather than having large residential areas distanced from large commercial areas. Looking at a satellite map of Northern Virginia, there are too many huge neighborhoods which only allow residents to reasonably walk to more houses.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	Put more public info booths in shopping centers and malls.
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Q/18/2022 Q·12 DM
 9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you. 10. If you have any other comments, please share 	9/18/2022 9:42 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #185
Name	Jessica Hegenbart
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Falls Church City newsletter.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Agree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #185
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Lating a share and the fallowing and is store
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project	I strongly encourage the following projects: -66
ID number from the project list with your	-356
comments.	-350 -360: Especially around Oak Street Elementary
comments.	School. My son was almost hit by a speeding car a
	block from the school. Unfortunately, most of the
	sidewalks in Falls Church City are only 3-4 feet
	wide with many power pole obstructions. The
	City won't widen them due to lack of funding and
	also because of residents who complain.
	However, the sidewalks are not for the people
	whose house they are in front of. Sidewalks are
	PUBLIC RESOURCES for ALL to use. And the City is
	far behind in upgrading our sidewalks. PLEASE
	look at the sidewalk network around Oak St ES.
	Much progress is needed!
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	I like the 3rd scenario. My neighborhood (and
predicting the future, TransAction considered	much of NoVA it seems) is plagued with cut-
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	through traffic speeding through residential
could unfold. These scenarios were:	streets trying to find a short-cut. It's dangerous
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	and scary. We need to do more to protect
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	residential streets. Lowering speeds to 20mph is one good idea.
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	I also think people forgot how to drive and/or just
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	became more impatient/angry drivers during
becomes widespread.	COVID. More police enforcement and traffic
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	cameras would help.
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Were traffic cameras included? Ones that help
anything you would like to see in the long-range	enforce speeding?
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #185
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 10:05 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #186
Name	Barbara Bacon
ZIP Code	22307
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	email
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Strongest concern is failure to reduce greenhouse
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	gas emissions significantly as soon as possible. I
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	consider even 2030 to be too late.
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	M/a papel to be reducing pachility, driving forwar
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	We need to be reducing mobility, driving fewer miles. But yes, increasing resiliency in the face of
Accessibility and Resiliency.	the crisis facing us.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	Neutrai
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Safety yes, equity could always be increased,
how TransAction represents the core values of	sustainability no.
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #186
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	Agree that the first two make sense. Does the third one mean tolls? Tolls are not equitable, in my opinion.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 10:07 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #187
Name	Dave Gustafson
ZIP Code	22046
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Falls Church City staff mentioned it in a Citizens'
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	Advisory Committee on Transportation meeting.
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I ask you to please reject the proposed
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	TransAction 2045 plan. Northern Virginia needs a
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	plan that will keep residents safe from disastrous
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	climate change and provide more travel options
what it means for travelers.	that will not encourage more single-occupancy
	car travel.
	The list of projects far exceeds what Northern
	Virginia can afford, fails to address the land use
	policies and lack of affordable housing at the root
	of our transportation problems, and largely
	ignores urgent climate goals.
	We need electric vehicles and to reduce the

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #187
	amount we have to drive, if we are to lower greenhouse gas emissions enough by 2030 and 2050. However, NVTA's analyses show that TranAction – if it could be built – would actually increase driving in the region, and keep us from meeting critical greenhouse gas reduction targets. We need to focus on building better transportation links and more density to combat the insatiable appetite for sprawl. Widened highways typically fill up with cars again in five to 10 years because they attract more and longer car trips and fuel more sprawl – something that NVTA itself acknowledges. Northern Virginia needs a plan to allow people to escape congestion by making other modes of transit as easy and convenient as possible, live closer to jobs, services and transit.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Neutral
 Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency. 4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values? 	The plan makes significant strides in mobility and accessibility, but not resiliency for the sprawl- related issues stated above. Strongly Disagree
 Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability. 5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments. 	The plan makes progress in safety and equity, but we need to focus on density — not sprawl — to effectively reverse the effects of climate change. Instead of building more and larger highways, we need a network of walkable, bikeable, transit- friendly communities with affordable housing, similar to what some of our jurisdictions are

Ζ

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #187
	seeking to do. The City of Falls Church has
	submitted several projects that achieve these
	goals and should be included in the final plan. I
	strongly support the following:
	57: Falls Church Multimodal
	105: East Falls Church Bikeshare
	116: Falls Church Enhanced Bus Service
	301: Transit Boulevard on Sycamore St
	302: Falls Church Metro Station Access
	303: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
	323: City of Falls Church Greenway and Parkway
	Network
	324: Bicycle Facility Route 7
	326: Fall Church Park Once and Walk
	327: Falls Church Safe Routes to School
	328: Falls Church TDM
	Of these, I believe the most important are 327
	(Safe Routes to School), 326: (Fall Church Park
	Once and Walk), 301 (Transit Boulevard on
	Sycamore St), 303 (Falls Church Regional Bicycle
	Connections). Falls Church provides important
	bicycle connectivity between Arlington and
	Fairfax, and should be a highly bikeable
	community in its own right (small, dense, mostly
	flat, generally 25 mph streets in a grid). Safer
	places to bike are the critical gap in shifting mode
	share from cars to active transportation.
	Other projects outside Falls Church that focus on
	bikes, pedestrians, and transit should also be
	prioritized, whether inside the beltway or at the
	end of the metro line. We should encourage all
	jurisdictions to make the change to multi-modal
	infrastructure and dense, car-light development,
	not building highways for the other jurisdictions
	and sidewalks for the inner ones. Some examples
	include:
	18 Seven Corners Ring Road Improvements
	21 Bike Lanes on Route 7: Alexandria to Seven
	Corners
	31 Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
	62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second
	Entrance
	67 Route 29 Trail

Commont Form Question	Commont Form Submission #197
Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #187
	70 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Multimodal
	Improvements
	71 Route 29 Bus Improvements
	114 Metrorail Pocket Track Improvements
	118 East Falls Church Bikeshare Connections
	208 Underpass at Intersection of Route 123,
	Lewinsville Road, and Great Falls Street
	I urge you to reject the current plan and make
	major changes to prioritize a more sustainable,
	equitable future, through more walkable,
	bikeable, transit-oriented communities with
	affordable housing and stopping new sprawling
	auto-dependent development. There are many
	projects in the pipeline that will reduce carbon
	emission, reduce road injuries and deaths, and
	reduce VMT. I've listed many above. The
	highways, interchanges, and bridges currently
	prioritized will exacerbate traffic, parking
C. De serves theme is un serve inter serve sinte douith	challenges, and the climate crisis.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	The Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' underscored
predicting the future, TransAction considered	the fact that far too much of our public space is
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	devoted to moving cars quickly and efficiently,
could unfold. These scenarios were:	and then storing them.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	M/a chaulal continue to make investments in
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	We should continue to make investments in
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	reimagining these public spaces into safe spaces for ALL users.
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	IOT ALL USETS.
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	Providing subsidized electric mobility vehicles (e-
anything you would like to see in the long-range	bikes, scooters, etc.) for regional residents on a
transportation plan that was not included.	sliding scale of income would be a massive
	improvement to our air quality, promote links to
	transit, and remove single-occupancy vehicles
	from our existing roads.
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	

K

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #187
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 10:42 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #188
Name	Lev Boonin
ZIP Code	20003
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Disagree
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? Please share any additional comments about how	The plan's inclusion of road widening does
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	nothing to enhance regional mobility.
Accessibility and Resiliency.	Investments need to be made in public transit,
Accessionity and resiliency.	Transit Oriented Development, and walkability,
	which will help get cars off the road and make
	the region easier to get around for all.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	2.508.00
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	While equity is addressed, safety is not as well
how TransAction represents the core values of	addressed as it needed and sustainability not
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	nearly enough. Even electric cars are not
	sustainable long term unless they are one of
	many different equally viable modes of
	transportation.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #188
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	A greater emphasis on Bus Rapid Transit (true BRT, with dedicated lanes and high frequency) across the region, as well as building of LRT, Metro improvements, and better emphasis on road narrowing. Cars don't need more lanes. People, bikes, and transit do.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	Hold the meetings in a location which is more transit accessible.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 10:43 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #189
Name	Bill Pugh
ZIP Code	22302
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I am submitting two comment letters on behalf of
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	organizations:
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	1) comments by the Coalition for Smarter Growth
what it means for travelers.	(https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t4pPFJvbTsz10-

Comment Form QuestionComment Form Submission #189uY_QjnabK4AAfv-eQ0/view?usp=sharing)2) a joint letter by 12 regional organizations (https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jPYWw6OYQ EEMoyRwkEBukX75xS3zZz/view?usp=sharing)As this comment form provides no way to subm attachments, I have provided links and am also submitting these via email to NVTA Chair Rands and to theauthority@thenovaauthority.org.) omit so
 2) a joint letter by 12 regional organizations (https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jPYWw6OYQ EEMoyRwkEBukX7SxS3zZz/view?usp=sharing) As this comment form provides no way to subm attachments, I have provided links and am also submitting these via email to NVTA Chair Randa) omit so
attachments, I have provided links and am also submitting these via email to NVTA Chair Rand	50
and to theauthomy wine hovaauthomy.org.	
See also feedback below in survey form #9 regarding the public participation process. Thank you. Bill Pugh	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your	
comments. 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #189
Comment Form Question could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID- 19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents.	Comment Form Submission #189
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios. 7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included. 8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	NVTA staff kindly and thoroughly answered my technical questions. We also appreciate the two stakeholder briefings during the plan development process. However, for the public review period, it would be helpful to provide more technical background on the plan analyses and process than was included in the 24-page summary report. The summary report was a good, concise summary, but additional background documents or appendices are also needed for the public. Some of this information was already provided to Board members and committees but members of the public would not know where to look. A technical report with background on the modeling, performance measures, assumptions and elements of the No Build and Build, and scenarios would be helpful to the public, stakeholders, and to NVTA committees and board members who will be reviewing the plan. In addition, two performance measures - including Safety, a core value - have no data provided yet for public or board review, so a later public input period should be provided when all TransAction results are complete. Thank you.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 11:01 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #190
Name	Teja Vayuvegula
ZIP Code	20152
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	I am doing a transportation related research
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	project for school
2. Please provide any comments you have about	I think overall it is an okay plan, and a good step
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	forward for transit in America, but it still falls into
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in 2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and what it means for travelers.	a few pitfalls. One is that car infrastructure is still the most funded, increasing this infrastructure will not decrease traffic and congestion for the outer suburbs, as the induced demand will only serve to increase VMT. I believe that the majority of the roadway funding should be directed towards the bus rapid transit system, to get more stops near the suburbs, and near workplaces and leisure. I also believe that a light rail transit system would be better than bus rapid transit, as it allows for more throughput, and as population in NoVa continues to increase, the Irt will be
	more easily scalable.
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	Neutral
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	I think that the quality of life increase from the brt will be great, as long as it doesn't get watered down, as many brts do. Though, I still think that an Irt would be better, and both would be the best. Having more than double the miles dedicated to roadway compared to transit is better than before, but still terribly skewed towards car infrastructure. I do love that included in the roadway budget is money to reconfigure existing roads with multimodal elements such as pedestrian and bicycle improvements. Though I worry that bicycle safety will be difficult, painting

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #190
	a red line on the side of the road, while cars are moving at 60mph, will do nothing to make bikers feel safer, which is the main reason people do not bike. That, and suburban sprawl, but that's an issue I need to annoy other people to fix.
	I think that it will make things more accessible, but unless things are upzoned near bus stops, there will be no reason to take the brt. Why take a bus to nowhere?
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	Disagree
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about how TransAction represents the core values of Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	Car transit is by far the least safe form of transit, so I do not believe that this achieves the safety goals. This is not just true for people in cars, it is especially true for anyone not in a car. The speeds which cars are encouraged to go means that it is much less likely for pedestrians to be safe. The only way to lower cars speed is to narrow roads, and encourage other forms of transportation. Poorer people also have to shoulder the burden of car travel, as it takes up a larger portion of their income. The brt does a little to alleviate these issues, but not nearly enough. I have seen people walking on the side of busy roads for miles without any pedestrian or biking infrastructure. A "share the road" sign and one line of paint is not infrastructure. You cannot expect people to use those while money is continuously being dumped into highways.
	The worst offender is the sustainability, with this plan VMT is predicted to increase. The only way to be more sustainable is to make sure that light- duty vehicles are discouraged as much as possible. The throughput of public transit is far more, as there is only an average of 1.2 people per car. This is not something which we can afford to laze around on, climate change is impacting us as I type, and the transportation sector is the largest offender. Do not let the automotive industry keep its stranglehold on urban design, they have destroyed the planet, and our children must pay the consequences.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #190
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	I want all the transit solutions, brt, lrt, hrt, all of
you would like to share, please include the project	the above. Get rid of all the roadway widening
ID number from the project list with your	developments, extending the road for more
comments.	coverage and fixing existing infrastructure is fine
	though, and replace it with transit. Please add
	more bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure, I love
	project 11. Try and add more pedestrian
	infrastructure to areas which people like to visit,
	like Brambleton, Merrifield, etc. Mixed use and
	upzoned areas are great places to connect. I think
	project 13 is fantastic too, the silver line
	extension will be great, and making sure people
	who live in the outer suburbs can actually get
	there, without being reliant on cars, is important.
	Project 32 is important too, the City of Manassas
	is not really connected to anything, same with 33.
	Route 50 brt is very necessary as well. Project 100
	is great, increasing the mobility of students is
	essential, I would like if this was true of all public
	universities in NoVa, not just GMU. Project 121 is
	unfortunate, that area is already so car
	dependent, please change this to transit,
	Loudoun County is honestly embarrassing.
	130, do not increase to 8 lanes! Price per mile,
	anything more than 6 lanes is guaranteed to be
	more efficient as rail. Though, it could be argued
	that as low as 4 lanes is worth switching to rail.
	133 is fantastic, 15 minutes should be the new
	standard, many places in the EU have transit that
	comes within 5. 144-155, 159-167, and 170-189
	just proves why Loudoun is a tragedy. This is by
	far the worst part of the suggestions, and as
	professionals, I'm sure you already know that.
	Anyway, I think you get the point by now.
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	No comments, I agree with much of the analysis. I
predicting the future, TransAction considered	think you understand what needs to happen, but
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	do not have the funding or public support to do
could unfold. These scenarios were:	so.
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #190
programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	I want more public transportation options for the suburbs and for lower income communities. Loudoun county specifically is going to become like Texas, wasting all it's tax money on subsidizing car infrastructure.
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	Good first step, please do more. I know it's hard, but this is a vital time in American history, changes must be made.
Date	9/18/2022 11:44 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #191
Name	Faris Awan
ZIP Code	20148
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	News Aggregator
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
-	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	

Comment Form Question

Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.

Comment Form Submission #191

Wider highways are at best a temporary solution to the problem of traffic control, but at the end of the day more people will drive (especially if comparable transit services go slower). Plus, in twenty years when the roads need repaving, that's an extra cost burden per mile that has crippled lesser regions. A different route to research would be to implement a variable speed limit using electronic signs. With this solution, in times of heavy traffic, drivers do not have to maintain as high of a safe following distance for the jam to be considered "over," allowing traffic to move more during rush hours and increasing the average "speed floor" of a roadway.

Any transit service built along the new corridors, whether it be bus or rail, must allow for three things: Level boarding, dedicated right-of-way, and stations that people would want to visit or commute from. Any less, and it can't be pitched as a system people want to use, but a system people who are desperate have to use. The GRTC Pulse system in Richmond is a decent model for a project in Virginia that works, but also has flaws related to not allowing for those three things. Level boarding is possible on the Pulse, even if it requires an inelegant shunting of the bus towards the platform. The other two concepts are where the system starts to fall apart, despite its success. Without a dedicated right-of-way at both the beginning and the end of the route, the bus gets stuck in the same traffic as the cars, creating potential gaps in service even in the middle section with its red lanes and bus-specific traffic lights. As an aside, allowing full control over the traffic lights will allow buses to be faster, but the current preemption system on the Pulse is acceptable as a bus is only waiting at a light for a full cycle rarely. The stations the Pulse visits are hit-or-miss as well. Most stations lead one to good locations instantly, such as Main St Station, Science Museum Station, and VCU/VUU station. Others, like East Riverfront and Willow Lawn, drop you off in less than ideal spots. Although it's possible to get to places from those stations (including two shopping centers from Willow Lawn), it's not an ideal nor a comfortable walk

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #191
	when the station could have simply been
	positioned one or two blocks further.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Neutral
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	In a "New-Normal" scenario, a solution to get
predicting the future, TransAction considered	people off the road would be to work with city
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	planners to add good biking infrastructure and
could unfold. These scenarios were:	incentivize using bikes with about a large
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	suitcase's worth of storage. Last-mile package
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	deliveries, food deliveries, and more are currently
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	done with big vans or trucks that either get low
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	mileage or are loud, or both. Since a significant
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	portion of trips by car are less than three miles
becomes widespread.	long, incentivizing delivery on bikes using paths
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	that cars cannot get to (This part is important; a
programs are implemented to change travel	painted lane with cars on either side is neither
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	safe nor inviting) would create a shift away from
impacts to NoVA residents.	the traditional paradigm of having a giant van or
Please share any comments you have on the	two on the street every day.
scenarios.	
	In a "Technology" scenario, the aforementioned
	electronic speed limit signs would come in handy.
	Allowing potential self-driving cars to follow the
	best speed limit for the current traffic condition
	would make for a much smoother traffic
	experience, without having to widen a highway.
	All that's left is to give electric cars a pantograph
	and chain them together, and we've reinvented
7 If applicable places provide comments on	trains.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	NVTA could host a YouTube channel where 10-15
review and public participation process easier for	minute updates and proposals are posted, for
you.	accessible viewing and commenting by Virginians.
	accessive newing and commenting by virginians.

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #191
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 11:45 PM

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #192
Name	Allen Muchnick
ZIP Code	20110
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Emails from NVTA.
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	Written Comments on the Northern Virginia
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	Transportation Authority's
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	Draft TransAction Update, September 18, 2022
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	By Allen Muchnick, Active Prince William Board
what it means for travelers.	Member
	These comments expand upon the oral statement I delivered at NVTA's September 8, 2022 public hearing. I live in the City of Manassas, and I serve on the board of Active Prince William, an active mobility advocacy group. The Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's transportation planning and programming processes are fundamentally flawed, starting with its statutory mandate to focus on traffic congestion, while ignoring the critical roles of
	land use and induced demand as well as the environmental, equity, and traffic-safety problems caused by our region's overdependence on auto travel.
	The draft TransAction project lista discombobulated and non-prioritized hodgepodge of transportation projects submitted by various local agenciesis not an effective tool to implement the TransAction vision of developing "a safe, equitable, sustainable, and integrated multimodal transportation system that enhances quality of life, strengthens the economy, and builds resilience."
	Northern Virginia's roadways have been expanded for the past seventy years, yet we still face perpetual traffic congestion, and most NoVA residents will continue to lack viable alternatives to driving alone for most local trips. Repeating the same activity over and over and expecting a

Comment	Form C	luestion
---------	--------	----------

Comment Form Submission #192

different result is the definition of insanity.

Developing an independent Northern Virginia transportation plan that does not reinforce and advance the goals, objectives, and strategies of Visualize 2045--the federally mandated longrange transportation plan for the entire Washington region--is counterproductive and foolish. An unconstrained and un-prioritized transportation project wish list, whose price tag far exceeds the funding that is expected to become available before 2045, is largely a wasteful exercise.

In June 2022, the TPB committed to a strategy of completing all planned segments of its National Capital Trail Network (NCTN) by 2030. Yet, no such planned trail segments are identified in the TransAction project list, and it's likely that many are not even included.

In the TransAction project list, many of the roadwidening and interchange proposals do not mention the inclusion of associated pedestrian and bicycling elements, which might be new, upgrades, exact replacements, or preserved preexisting facilities. For over 18 years, VDOT has operated under a Complete Streets Policy adopted by the Commonwealth Transportation Board. The NVTA also needs to adopt a Complete Streets policy that requires all NVTA-funded projects to incorporate all related pedestrian and bicycling accommodations as safe, direct, and efficient facilities, unless one or more specified exemptions exist.

Another much-needed, yet simple, NVTA reform would require advertised public hearings before the relevant governing body endorses any project for NVTA-related funding.

My review of the TransAction project list will begin with the projects added for this update.

Project #353, a roundabout at Rtes 28 and 234 Business in the City of Manassas, does not describe any pedestrian or bicycling

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #192
	improvements, which this urban project clearly needs.
	Project #354, the Route 28 STARS improvements in Yorkshire, mentions the possible addition of a sidewalk but fails to mention much-needed bicycling access via a shared-use path and/or bike lanes.
	Project #355, a short extension of Mathis Avenue in Manassas Park, does not mention any pedestrian or bicycling components, although those are clearly needed and expected. Moreover, Project #432 describes essentially the same project.
	Project #376, a widening of Route 28 through Yorkshire, is related to Project #354, except it would add two travel lanes. The description of this project omits much-needed pedestrian- bicycle and bus transit improvements.
	Projects 377, 379, 380, and 381, all in Prince William County, do not mention any pedestrian or bicycling improvements, although these should be vital components of each project.
	Project #382, a bus hub on Mosby St in Manassas, does not mention pedestrian or bicycling access, bicycle parking. or shared micromobility accommodations.
	Project #383, an interchange at Route 123 and Old Bridge Road, does not mention much-needed pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.
	Project #385, the Horner Road Park and Ride lot, does not mention pedestrian or bicycle access or bicycle parking.
	Projects 387-398, all in Fairfax County and most involving the Fairfax County Parkway, all fail to describe critically needed pedestrian and bicycling components.
	Project 411, double tracking the Norfolk Southern Railroad west of Nokesville, should include a rail-

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #192
	with-trail component.
	Project 412 is a rail-with-trail along the VRE Manassas Line between Alexandria and the City of Manassas.
	Project 422, an extension of Conner Drive in Manassas Park, does not mention vital pedestrian and bicycling components. In addition, the scope of this project should be expanded to the northwest to include a grade-separated pedestrian and bicycle crossing of Route 28. Projects 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, and 432, all in the City of Manassas Park, all fail to describe much-needed pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.
	Project 432, which duplicates #355, an extension of Mathis Avenue, does not mention much- needed pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.
	Project 441, which overlaps with Project 412, fails to extend the VRE Trail to downtown Manassas.
	Project 443, a long-missing shared-use path along Rte 234 north of Rte 294, fails to mention the need to complete the I-66 Trail in Prince William County and to connect it to Bull Run Drive in Fairfax County.
	Project 444, a shared-use path along Route 28, erroneously cites Route 29, not Route 28, in the project description.
	Project 464, an interchange at the Prince William Pkwy at Hastings Drive, omits critically needed improvements to the Prince William Pkwy Trail at that location.
	Project 465, an access road to the Hazy Center, omits needed pedestrian and bicycle components.
	The project list omits critically needed pedestrian and bicycle access at the following locations: • Across Bull Run at I-66, Old Centreville Road,

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #192
	Rte 28/Centreville Rd, and Yates Ford Road • Across I-66 at or near Sudley Road/Route 234 Business • Across I-95 at or near Route 123 or Occoquan Road, Prince William Pkwy, Opitz Blvd, Dale Blvd, Cardinal Drive, Dumfries Road, Batestown Rd, and Joplin Rd Allen Muchnick 9625 Park St Manassas VA 20110
	###
 3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction and the future of transportation in Northern Virginia. Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of life by improving performance of the multimodal transportation system. Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and destinations for all communities. Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions. Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency? 	Strongly Disagree
Please share any additional comments about how well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency.	Road widenings induce more car travel, increase auto-dependence and sprawl, and degrade the safety of pedestrians and bicyclists. With limited exceptions, roads in NoVA should not be widened.
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Strongly Disagree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety, Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	Road widenings induce more car travel, increase
how TransAction represents the core values of	auto-dependence and sprawl, and degrade the
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	safety of pedestrians and bicyclists. With limited exceptions, roads in NoVA should not be widened.
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	See my detailed comments submitted above.
you would like to share, please include the project ID number from the project list with your comments.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #192
 6. Because there is uncertainty associated with predicting the future, TransAction considered multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia could unfold. These scenarios were: Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-19 pandemic continue into the long-term future. Technology – in which the adoption of connected, automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles becomes widespread. Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and programs are implemented to change travel behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative impacts to NoVA residents. Please share any comments you have on the scenarios. 	A big waste of time and money.
7. If applicable, please provide comments on anything you would like to see in the long-range transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the TransAction planning process and/or public participation.	
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the review and public participation process easier for you.	More time to review and comment on the project list.
10. If you have any other comments, please share your feedback below.	
Date	9/18/2022 11:57 PM

Comment received in Korean

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #193
Name	Samuel Song
ZIP Code	22015
1. How did you hear about Transaction, Northern	Sns (social media)
Virginia's long-range transportation plan?	
2. Please provide any comments you have about	
the Transaction Plan Document which summarizes	
travel conditions, challenges and opportunities in	
2045, as well as the plan's impact on the region and	
what it means for travelers.	
3. NVTA has identified three goals for TransAction	Neutral
and the future of transportation in Northern	
Virginia.	
Mobility: Enhance Northern Virginian's quality of	
life by improving performance of the multimodal	
transportation system.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #193
Accessibility: Strengthen the region's economy by	
increasing access to jobs, employees, markets, and	
destinations for all communities.	
Resiliency: Improve the transportation system's	
ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to	
changing conditions and withstand, respond to,	
and recover rapidly from disruptions.	
Do you think the TransAction Plan achieves the	
goals of Mobility, Accessibility and Resiliency?	
Please share any additional comments about how	
well TransAction achieves the goals of Mobility,	
Accessibility and Resiliency.	
4. NVTA has identified three core values that shape	Agree
how TransAction should achieve its goals: Safety,	-
Equity and Sustainability. Do you think that the	
TransAction Plan represents those core values?	
Please provide any additional comments about	
how TransAction represents the core values of	
Safety, Equity and Sustainability.	
5. If you have any feedback on specific Projects that	
you would like to share, please include the project	
ID number from the project list with your	
comments.	
6. Because there is uncertainty associated with	
predicting the future, TransAction considered	
multiple ways that the future of Northern Virginia	
could unfold. These scenarios were:	
Post-Pandemic 'New Normal' – in which many of	
the behavioral changes observed during the COVID-	
19 pandemic continue into the long-term future.	
Technology – in which the adoption of connected,	
automated, shared and electric (CASE) vehicles	
becomes widespread.	
Incentives/Pricing – in which policy strategies and	
programs are implemented to change travel	
behavior to mitigate congestion and its negative	
impacts to NoVA residents.	
Please share any comments you have on the	
scenarios.	
7. If applicable, please provide comments on	
anything you would like to see in the long-range	
transportation plan that was not included.	
8. Please share any comments you have on the	
TransAction planning process and/or public	
participation.	

Comment Form Question	Comment Form Submission #193
9. Please let us know how NVTA could make the	
review and public participation process easier for	
you.	
10. If you have any other comments, please share	
your feedback below.	
Date	8/15/2022 10:56 AM

Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

Comments Received at the Public Hearing

September 8, 2022

On September 8, 2022, NVTA hosted a hybrid in-person/virtual public hearing to provide an opportunity for the public to share their comments on the NVTA TransAction Plan and Project List. This public hearing was held at the NVTA offices at 3040 William Drive, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22031.

At the hearing, there were 21 speakers that were heard from. Of these speakers, 12 attended in person and 9 virtually:

In-Person Speakers

- Speaker 1 Keith Henning
- Speaker 2 Christopher Haumann
- Speaker 3 John Haumann
- Speaker 4 Tom Michaelman
- Speaker 5 Richard Underwood
- Speaker 6 Theo Stamatis, representing the Loudoung Chamber of Commerce
- Speaker 7 Bill Pugh, representing the Coalition for Smarter Growth
- Speaker 8 Scott Hoffman
- Speaker 9 Rob Whitfield
- Speaker 10 Terry Jones
- Speaker 11 Lev Boonin
- Speaker 12 Jason Stanford, representing the Northern Virginia Transportation Alliance

Virtual Speakers

- Speaker 13 Audrey Clement
- Speaker 14 Raziye Andican
- Speaker 15 David Shriver
- Speaker 16 Kripa Patwardhan
- Speaker 17 Bernard Berne
- Speaker 18 Mark Scheufler, representing Active Prince William
- Speaker 19 Allen Muchnik
- Speaker 20 Ashley Studholme, representing the Prince William Conservation Alliance
- Speaker 21 Gillian Burgess, representing Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County

The following is a final version of the public hearing notes heard, transcribed, and summarized by NVTA staff.





Speaker 1: Keith Henning

Mr. Henning mentioned that the three primary goals in the draft TransAction plan can all be achieved by reducing cars on the road and increasing access to other modes of transportation. He mentioned that the implementation of TransAction will fall short of its own metrics of success, and that this plan's largest problem is that it is entirely too car centric. It devotes an additional 1,000 lane miles of roadway but only 370 lane miles to prioritized ROW transit lanes. He followed this up by mentioning that only 2% of the budget in the plan is allocated towards nonmotorized transportation, and that building more roadways induce new demand, thus resulting in a massive waste of taxpayer money. He added that roadway building contributes the most [out of any other mode] in terms of greenhouse gas and cost. Mr. Henning continued by mentioning that adding new lanes to roadways does not provide enough new bike infrastructure, that the most mobile cities have taken lanes away from roads, and that the plan mentions that the largest number of trips both start and end in Fairfax County. He ended by calling for the best and safest bike infrastructure like there is in Europe, specifically mentioning protected bike lanes, to be included in this plan, as he noted that 58% of people mention in surveys that they would be interested in biking for their commute, but they do not feel safe doing so.

Speaker 2: Christopher Haumann

Mr. Haumann began his statement by mentioning that for seven years, he worked in Loudoun County and commuted from Fairfax County. He offered praise to the new development, new data and distribution centers such as Amazon as well as other businesses he saw throughout his commute. Nevertheless, he mentioned that there were not too many modes of transportation available except by car, that he witnessed. He mentioned that he understands that this type of industry does not garner greater density, but that the amount of traffic and congestion creates bottlenecks especially on the Route 28 and Route 7 corridors. Mr. Haumann would like to see more transportation modes, especially Metrorail service miles, referencing the success of the utilization of the Silver Line along Dulles Toll Road corridor. Mr. Haumann mentioned that he prefers to see more development out there [along Routes 28 and 7 between Fairfax and Loudoun counties] and more modes of transportation in these areas would be via busses or cars but by taking a bus it would be about 2-3 hours as opposed to 25 minutes by cars. He summarized by reiterating his desire to see more development encouraging other modes of transportation to reach into the reach by reiterating his desire to see more development encouraging other modes of transportation to reach into the reach into the reach into the further areas of Loudoun County.

Speaker 3: John Haumann

Mr. Haumann began by mentioning that he was an undergraduate student at George Mason University in 2008. He mentioned a Geographic Information Systems (GIS) course he took, and that for a class project he did a study on traffic and where it is the worst in northern Virginia (congestion hot spots). Mr. Haumann reported that eastern Loudoun and eastern Prince William counties, he found to be the worst areas in NoVA, and that in the 14 years that have passed, things have not changed that much. He advocated for more investment in mass transit, such as rail, and bus lanes, and that increased investment in roads has not proved to decrease traffic problems, especially for roads that are being widened that all lead into the same major highways.

Speaker 4: Tom Michaelman

Mr. Michaelman began by stating that he is the leader of the Van Buren Interest Group representing the communities of Four Seasons, Cardinal Grove, and Copper Mill. The interest group now has over 200 voters. He is opposed to the Van Buren Road extension project due to noise, traffic, pollution, destruction of foliage and wildlife, and most importantly due to safety concerns. Mr. Michaelman asked if anyone has gone to the southern end of Cardinal Grove approximately 50 feet from the back yards of the residences, where children play outdoors, and trucks go by. He mentioned that kids should not ventures out to what would be a busy intersection of Route 234

and Van Buren to meet their school busses. He further explained the safety features of the Four Seasons community he had previously mentioned, specifically mentioning the thick woods it is surrounded by and that criminals are deterred from entering because their cars are photographed when entering or exiting Four Seasons. His concern is that if this road is to be built that criminals can drive up the road, adjacent to the houses, go into the communities, commit crimes, and then walk back to their cars and escape due to a lack of fences. He noted that he has written all eight Prince William County supervisors concerning the problem, seven have all voted for the road, and one supervisor would look into it but has not gotten back to him yet. He asked the question "Why shouldn't the wellbeing of your constituents be the main concern?" and finalized his argument by stating that the over 200 widowed female residents of these communities are petrified about the road being built.

Speaker 5: Richard Underwood

Mr. Underwood began by mentioning that he lives in Prince William County near Dumfries. He asked those in the audience to pay close attention to the project identified as #273 –Van Buren Road extension. It (the project) is proposed as a commercial road placed in the center of three family subdivisions - Four Seasons, Cardinal Grove, and Copper Mill. These neighborhoods, he mentioned, comprise more than 1,000 homes, and that he believes that these homes will be adversely affected by Van Buren Road's traffic. He stated this road was first proposed in 1972 when the area was all farmland, and that it could work back then. He stated that it is now unworkable since it is a proposed commercial thoroughfare through residential property, and that Cardinal Grove will be most severely affected. He stated that according to the project map, the road will go through the center of Cardinal Grove and through the backyards of the residences, and the resulting truck traffic will destroy the character of the neighborhood and value of Cardinal Grove's residences. This fact remains no matter eminent domain, he continued. The exhaust fumes, traffic, and noise will account for the value loss. He lastly mentioned the fact that children play in the street and therefore this project will be irresponsible and dangerous and calls to not spend \$160 million dollars to build this project.

Speaker 6: Theo Stamatis, representing Loudoun Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Stamatis stated that he is the Government Relations Manager for the Loudoun Chamber of Commerce. He mentioned that the Chamber represents over 1,000 employers and entrepreneurs. He publicly recognized and applauded the NVTA staff and members and gave his support towards TransAction. He mentioned that the Loudoun Chamber recognizes that TransAction will support the continued economic growth of the region, regional prosperity, quality of life, and capacity to create jobs. He asked that TransAction remains as is with no change to the project list and supported in the current form. Mr. Stamatis believes that the full implementation of this plan is key for the region's future, economic and workforce competitiveness, environmental sustainability, and equal access to opportunity. These projects will strengthen accessibility, support resiliency by planning for a multimodal transportation network that is sustained for future generations across multiple northern Virginia jurisdictions. He mentioned that there is an exponential growth of the area in population and job and that we need a plan like TransAction.

Speaker 7: Bill Pugh, representing Coalition for Smarter Growth

Mr. Pugh began his time by stating that he is a Senior Policy Fellow with the Coalition for Smarter Growth. He began by mentioning that this plan will spend three years and \$3.5 million dollars to prepare the Plan, the plan will be too expensive to get built, and ignores key issues in transportation system and planet. He believes that the price to build out TransAction is 50% more than the last TransAction update, even accounting for inflation. Mr. Pugh stated his belief that we have only eight years to meet 2030 greenhouse gas emission targets for the region, referencing California weather of this week and Rhode Island flooding, and that climate change is happening everywhere. TransAction does not cut emissions, but rather, TransAction makes it impossible to achieve climate

goals. He stated that the region must reduce per capita VMT by 20% but that under TransAction, VMT will go up by 4%. Mr. Pugh also expressed concern that this plan does not address housing and land use strategies. He stated that these categories would offer real social and equity benefits in addition to congestion benefits. He continued, mentioning that TransAction ignores NVTA's own Transportation Technology Strategic Plan that can reduce VMT related to passenger trips. However, this cannot be achieved with expanding highway capacity because of the induced demand. NVTA needs to develop pricing mechanism that is mentioned in the scenario analyses. TransAction needs to take this strategy and pair it with other strategies that address housing and land use.

Speaker 8: Scott Hoffman

Mr. Hoffman began by mentioning that he is a specific proponent for rail because, most importantly, it takes cars off the road. He mentioned his belief that more cars on the road cost the public in terms of maintenance, time, and quality of life, more than rail. He mentioned that rail investment results in economic development, and that building rail will help create investments 2-3 times the original investment, and that roads are "money-sinks" and do not help the economy. He mentioned that it [rail] helps those who need public transit the most, specifically those who cannot afford a car. He included that we also need to see more population density in smartly planned areas, as opposed to sprawl, and that a Virginia version of the Purple Line, and partner with Maryland jurisdictions, would make life easier. He also expressed his interest to expand Yellow or Blue Line south to Woodbridge to get cars off I-95, expand the Orange Line to the west to get cars off I-66, and that building rail to reduce congestion will make people happier and make more money.

Speaker 9: Rob Whitfield

Mr. Whitfield began by mentioning that he lived in Fairfax County for 45 years and has been to over 5,000 meetings on land use, zoning, transportation, and development. He stated that many people that spoke tonight do not appear to have facts to back their arguments up with and that rail only works with development of sufficient population density and believes in the need for 6,500 people per square mile for rail to work, this is in line with a DRPT study of relationship between population density and heavy rails. He followed up by mentioning that the Silver Line expansion is only about 3,000 people per square mile and Loudoun is even less than that; heavy rail only works where there are high densities. He expects to see low ridership on the Silver Line extension and stated that he believes only 5% of passengers use the light rail in Baltimore and Philadelphia to commute into their respective airports based on a 2008 study. He concluded that he feels dismayed to spend money at the Ballston metro station in which the present usage is 10,000 passengers, on a weekday, per day in 2012 to approximately 4,000 today.

Speaker 10: Terry Jones

Mr. Jones began his time by mentioning that he has read through it and believes it is a very good plan. He particularly expressed praise in terms of the changes because of the Covid-19 Pandemic and how that has had impact and how this plan would need to change due to the Pandemic. He expressed concern that the plan of action requires enough data to realistically project how the Pandemic will impact the plan and the future. He mentioned that he is particularly interested in Van Buren Road project since he lives right by it. He expressed his concern over the wetland's destruction on Dewey Creek and stated that \$2 million dollars paid for a study for that area for Van Buren Road. The county study addresses this by saying that there is no impact on the Dewey creek in just one paragraph. He believes this is horrendous and referenced the Chesapeake Bay Act in terms of what is and what is not allowed for what can flow into the Chesapeake Bay. Dewey Creek and Towels Creek, which both feed into the Bay, are both impacted by the Van Buren Road project. He wants to make sure this group adequately addresses how this project is involved with the Chesapeake Bay Act.

Speaker 11: Lev Boonin

Mr. Boonin began by stating that people are not going to be commuting into DC as much as they used to, in accordance with the "New Normal". He stated that people wish to commute wherever they are in the greater northern Virginia area, and that northern Virginia has a car centric approach to this. He stated that adding more lanes has never and never will solve the region's transportation problems unless these lanes are dedicated lanes to transit, which take cars off the road, and provide meaningful alternatives are in place to give people more than one option to go where people wish to go. Mr. Boonin talked about unique opportunity to invest in true regional intersuburban transit, and offered his support for it, and believes northern Virginia is better positioned to do this more than other regions as it has existing hubs around the stations. He finalized by calling for improvements to the regional bus network to feed rail stations.

Speaker 12: Jason Stanford, representing Northern Virginia Transportation Alliance

Mr. Stanford, on behalf of 25 business and community organizations, urged NVTA to approve the full list of TransAction projects. He stated his belief that this plan's full implementation is key to future economic and workforce competitiveness, quality of life, environmental sustainability, and equitable access to opportunity. Northern Virginia is expected to witness an increase of 600,000 people to gain access to 500,000 jobs over the next 25 years. He urged NVTA to approve multimodal strategy of TransAction and noted that NVTA does not have the \$75 billion to implement all the projects in the project list. He noted that 60% of that cost is going to transit projects. He also stated that the Authority is not the sole source of funding for these projects, but rather that this funding can be used to leverage local, state, federal, and private funding. He stated that removing projects would negatively impact the regional balance that Northern Virginia's jurisdictions have worked hard to make. All jurisdictions are involved in these projects as well, he added. Mr. Stanford added that roadways are essentials for expanding access to jobs and opportunities for millions of low-income residents and cited a TPB study that concluded that by 2045 80% of DC trips will be taken by automobile despite the planned 40% increase in density and high-capacity transit corridors. The TPB also found that households in the region that make less than \$60,000/year are three times more likely to drive to work and are less likely to have a job that they can work remotely. He also mentioned that Vehicle-Miles Traveled (VMT) in the plan's no-build scenario still increase at a 13.5%. He noted that TPB's Climate Change Mitigation study show that the most aggressive strategies reduce VMT only by 17% by 2050. Mr. Stanford concluded by stating that Electric Vehicles (EVs) are the most effective tool to reach our emissions goals since EV adoption can reduce emission by 92%. He urged Authority members to think regionally and work together to approve the plan.

Speaker 13: Virtual Speaker: Audrey Clement

Ms. Clement began by mentioning that she is a candidate for Arlington County Board. She also mentioned that she is a long-time bike commuter in the DC area. She stated that she opposes NoVA Parks' plan to widen the W&OD trail in Arlington and referenced Projects #72 and #406 on the NVTA project list. She stated her belief that all that is needed is to redirect some W&OD traffic to the parallel byway of the Four Mile Run trail with appropriate signage and connecting infrastructure. This would achieve NoVA Parks' goal of accommodating additional bike traffic at far less expense. She stated that the environmental lobby calls for widening to move drivers to biking and walking, but there is little evidence that this accomplishes what ought to be accomplished. She noted that this same lobby turns a blind eye by paving a trail immediately adjacent to a stream may have more detrimental impacts than paving a road further away. Evidence of this phenomena occurred during the July 2019 DC area flood event in which runoff from I-66 put an entire Arlington neighborhood north of the interstate underwater. She stated that when an equal or greater amount of damage occurred along the W&OD bike trail when the Four Mile Run breached its banks and led to gallons of polluted water into the Potomac River. She argued that widening the trail will only exacerbate runoff and erosion, even if this stretch of trail is congested on weekends. NoVA parks, she stated, has not demonstrated that widening the trail will provide Congestion Reduction Relative to Cost (CRRC) on nearby roads because it is

mostly used for recreational purposes. She stated that without this key metric, NVTA cannot legally fund this project, Ms. Clement stated, before urging NVTA to not fund this project and give this money to other jurisdictions.

Speaker 14: Virtual Speaker: Raziye Andican

Ms. Andican stated that she has been a Fairfax County resident for the past five years. She mentioned that she watched a documentary on Amsterdam on how kids can roam around, get around freely due to bike facilities, and mentioned that she is a fan of the light rail system she saw in Salt Lake City, Utah. She mentioned that she sees many parking lots on her two-days-per-week 47 mile-commute to work in northern Maryland and is concerned about population growth in the next 20 years in the DMV area. She stated that she believes the area needs more transit, bike paths and walking paths for pedestrians is extremely important, and to give people an alternative method for getting around is crucial as well. She wishes to have her kids roam without fear that they could get hit by cars, and references praise for Arlington, but that it would be great to have more transportation choice in Fairfax County.

Speaker 15: Virtual Speaker: David Shriver

Mr. Shriver stated that he is a current resident of Springfield, VA and has lived in northern Virginia for over 12 years in multiple jurisdictions. He mentioned that he wanted to simply echo pedestrian friendly and mass transit friendly arguments that have been made by the speakers who have spoken tonight, and that he wanted to go even further on these arguments. Mr. Shriver discussed how the world is running out of time due to climate change and the need to focus more on transit projects. He cautioned that expanding hot lanes on I-66 may only be encouraging more sprawl into the suburbs. He wishes to advocate for more cross-county projects that go from Alexandria to Tysons, for example, without relying on a car. He finished by advocating for less car-centric policy, and instead of a hub-spoke transit system, he wishes to see more cross-county projects.

Speaker 16: Virtual Speaker: Kripa Patwardhan

Ms. Patwardhan mentioned that she is a resident of Fairfax County, lives in Herndon and wanted to push back on the person that mentioned people will not be taking the silver line in less dense areas. She stated that there is more to the damage of designing a transportation system focused on cars, with resulting sprawling land use, and greater impervious surfaces that aggravate flooding and heat. She added that we cannot just widen our way out of traffic and wants to see more robust disincentives against driving. She stated that it is an easy walk to the Herndon Park 'n Ride but the Harris Teeter Plaza is one of few walkable places to her and that she must cross four lanes of traffic to get to the plaza, mentioning many people crossing to get to this plaza. She stated that Metrorail stations in Route 7 corridor without parking garages and widening of Route 7 do not make sense for proper transportation planning.

Speaker 17: Virtual Speaker: Bernard Berne

Mr. Berne is a resident of Arlington County who would like to see TransAction to include the goal to include protection of environmental impacts of transportation projects it creates. He also wishes to see Project #72 Arlington Regional Trail Network removed because it will widen five bike and pedestrian trails which will destroy nature and increase stormwater runoff. He also wants to see #406 W&OD Trail Capacity and Connectivity Enhancements deleted as it will double the width of the trail and will go through an existing park. He asked that NVTA ranks bike/ped projects against each other instead of just plainly prioritizing them over other modes. He believes that trail projects will not reduce roadway congestion. He also stated that previous TransAction had more environment-friendly projects, and he would like to see the same with current plan. He mentioned that few trails through parks do not reduce roadway congestion which is the main problem this plan attempts to address.

Speaker 18: Virtual Speaker: Mark Scheufler, representing Active Prince William

Mr. Scheufler is a resident of Prince William County and a member of the group Active Prince William, which advocates for active transportation infrastructure in Prince William County, Manassas and Manassas Park. He shared his disappointment in the project list of TransAction in its ability (lack thereof) to reduce roadway congestion and stated his belief that reform to NVTA statues is needed. He expressed his disdain that 117 projects that include the word "widen" in it, and his belief that this will continue to point outer jurisdictions to submit car-first projects for future Six Year funding programs. He concluded that he hopes the TransAction Plan will be able to address better land use and transportation outcomes for all northern Virginia residents.

Speaker 19: Virtual Speaker: Allen Muchnik

Mr. Muchnik stated that he lives in the city of Manassas and serves on the board of Active Prince William. He believes that the TransAction plan and programming processes are fundamentally flawed as there is a statutory mandate to focus on traffic congestion, but this plan ignores land use, environment, equity, traffic safety, and induced demand caused by the region's dependence on auto-travel. He stated that this plan is repeating the same activity over and over, expecting a different result, and that this is the definition of insanity. He noted that TransAction does not reflect the MWCOG Visualize 2045 plan, the federally mandated plan for the DC metro region. He added that a plan with unconstrained and unprioritized project list is a large waste of time. He concluded by stating that the TransAction project list proposals do not include pedestrian and bike upgrades in the National Capital Trail Network nor does the interchange/intersection projects have bike and pedestrian infrastructure associated with them. VDOT has operated under complete streets policy for last 18 years. All NVTA projects should also incorporate complete streets policy where bike/ped considerations are built into each project. He asked for another reform that includes advertising public hearings before each jurisdiction decides on funding applications to NVTA.

Speaker 20: Virtual Speaker: Ashley Studholme, representing Prince William Conservation Alliance

Ms. Studholme is a Prince William County resident and is representing the Prince William Conservation Alliance. She mentioned that this organization is comprised of residents that engage in decisions that affect quality of life. She noted that TransAction plan falls short of its stated goals as it does not incorporate the land use-transportation connection. She mentioned that in Prince William County in particular, this would be looked at as a business-as-usual plan. She believes this plan will increase vehicle miles traveled (VMT) up to 60% in Prince William County's non-interstate highways, which is about three times the rate of its population growth. She mentioned that rather than investing in road widening, Prince William County needs investment that improves local mobility investment and grow the live, work, and play communities. She stated her desire to increase local bus service, particularly for residents in Prince William's equity-emphasis areas, as well as further investment for bike/ped and sustainable infrastructure that reduces VMT and GHG. She concluded that road widening increases congestion as opposed to a sustainable, equitable multimodal system that addresses the needs of the community.

Speaker 21: Virtual Speaker: Gillian Burgess, representing Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County

Ms. Burgess began by stating that she is providing testimony on behalf of Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County. She stated that the NVTA long range transportation plan will have a large impact on her life and an even larger impact on her children's lives. She believes that transportation is the biggest contributor to climate change and cars are the biggest threat to children's lives. NVTA's TransAction does not create a more safe or more sustainable transportation plan, which is inconsistent with what the region's people and priorities are, as well as the plan's own goals. She stated that as per NVTA's survey, northern Virginia citizens want a large percentage of new funding to go to transit, for street technology, bike/ped options. Roadway project, though, increases VMT and more GHG emissions, which will doom us to more destructive and severe weather and will not achieve an equitable transportation system. She stated that the region must bring car-free mobility to the more affordable parts of the region. Currently taking trips in these areas is dangerous or impossible without a car. TransAction does not address this. This plan will not improve safety and will cause more driving thus increasing crashes, injuring more drivers and more passengers. She argued that NVTA must change the scoring for projects to emphasize on projects that decrease VMT, if we wish to increase safety and meet our region's climate goals.

Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

Comments by Letter

August 1 -September 18, 2022

Six comments were received as letter responses:

- IDDateFrom18/29/2022Northern Virginia Transportation Coalition
- 2 9/16/2022 City of Falls Church City Council
- *3* 9/18/2022 Coalition for Smarter Growth
- 4 9/18/2022 Allen Muchnick
- 5 9/18/2022 Joint letter by 12 organizations
- 6 9/18/2022 Sierra Club





NORTHERN VIRGINIA TRANSPORTATION COALITION PO Box 6149 · McLean, Virginia 22106 · 703/883-1830 · fax 703/883-1850

August 29, 2022

The Hon. Phyllis Randall Chair, Northern Virginia Transportation Authority 3040 Williams Drive Fairfax County, VA 22031

RE: The 2022 TransAction Update

Dear Chair Randall:

As representatives of the vast majority of businesses and employees of Northern Virginia's private sector and non-profit workforce, we are writing to share our strong support for the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's TransAction Plan. Fully implementing Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan is key to our community's future economic and workforce competitiveness, quality of life, environmental sustainability, and equitable access to opportunity.

Northern Virginia is expected to gain 600,000 people and 500,000 jobs over the next twentyfive years. That's a 23% increase in population and 33% increase in the number of jobs. The only way to accommodate this tremendous growth is through a multimodal, all-of-the-above approach to transportation improvements including roadways, transit, bike, pedestrian, and technology infrastructure.

That is exactly the strategy that TransAction pursues with 429 regional, multimodal projects worth a total of \$75.7 billion dollars over the next twenty-five years. Of that \$75.7 billion, \$44.5 billion or nearly 60% would go to transit projects throughout the region. In fact, the ten most expensive projects in the plan - nine of which are transit projects including a Metrorail Core Capacity Expansion in Washington, DC - account for 50% of the \$75 billion total.

While the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority does not have \$75 billion to fund every project in TransAction, the Authority is also not the sole source of funding for these projects. Authority funding can be used for larger projects to leverage local, state, federal and private sector dollars to reach full implementation.

One example of this strategic use of funding is the Long Bridge Rail Project. The total cost of this project and accompanying rail improvements is nearly \$4 billion dollars. While the full cost of the project is included in TransAction, the Authority is currently funding \$25 million. The remainder of the cost of the project is being funded through toll, state, and federal dollars. However, removing this project from TransAction would prevent the Authority from providing any funding for this project and significantly leveraging other funding sources.

Furthermore, every project in TransAction is included as a part of either a local or multijurisdictional transportation plan. Including these projects in TransAction gives the Authority and local governments flexibility to prioritize projects that are ready to move forward and leverage additional funding as it becomes available.

Removing projects from this proposal would negatively impact the regional balance that Northern Virginia's jurisdictions who have all been involved in the development of this plan have worked so hard to create.

According to the National Capital Region's Transportation Planning Board, 80% of the DC region's trips by 2045 will still be taken via automobile despite the planned 40% increase in density in high-capacity transit corridors over the next two decades.

The Transportation Planning Board has also found that households in the DC region with incomes of less than \$60,000 are twice as likely to drive to work than take all other forms of transportation combined. And area residents with incomes of \$25,000 or less are three times more likely to drive alone than take a bus - and four times more likely to take an automobile than transit for their daily travel needs. At the same time, they are less likely to have a job that allows for telework or flexible scheduling. Our roadways are essential to expanding access to jobs and opportunities for millions of low-income residents across the region.

Therefore, we urge the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority to continue to think regionally and work together to support projects in other jurisdictions that fit the travel demands and needs of those jurisdictions.

We must continue working together if we hope to solve the transportation challenges of Northern Virginia. Regional cooperation is why 50% of the new jobs and households in the DC region are expected to come to Northern Virginia over the next two decades. By continuing to invest in multimodal transportation solutions across our region, we can ensure that Northern Virginia remains one of the best places to live, work, and raise a family.

Thank you for your time and consideration of these comments. The Northern Virginia Transportation Business Coalition looks forward to working with you to fully implement the transportation vision that has been put forward by TransAction over the next twenty-five years.

Sincerely,

Jason Stanford President Northern Virginia Transportation Business Coalition

NORTHERN VIRGINIA TRANSPORTATION BUSINESS COALITION MEMBERS











MOUNT VERNON * LEE

































BE MORE. TOGETHER.









September 16, 2022

Ms. Monica Backmon Executive Director Northern Virginia Transportation Authority 3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200 Fairfax, VA 22031

Dear Ms. Backmon,

The City of Falls Church respectfully submits the comments below in response to the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's (NVTA) draft TransAction Plan. On behalf of the City and our citizens, we strongly support inclusion of the Falls Church area projects in the TransAction Plan project list.

The City supports the larger goals for transportation as included in the draft TransAction vision statement:

<u>Vision Statement</u>: "Northern Virginia will plan for, and invest in, a safe, equitable, sustainable, and integrated multimodal transportation system that enhances quality of life, strengthens the economy, and builds resilience." (Adopted December 2020)

<u>Carbon Emissions</u>: The TransAction Plan should include carbon emission measurements in the 2045 build/no build analysis, and should provide more policy support for initiatives to reduce carbon emissions in the transportation sector. The Transportation Planning Board's Envision 2045 Plan identifies and prioritizes solutions for regional carbon emission reductions and should be referenced in the TransAction Plan.

<u>Climate Resiliency</u>: The TransAction Plan would benefit from more analysis of transportation system vulnerabilities associated with extreme heat events, flooding (both inland and coastal), and other natural disasters associated with a warming climate. Transportation system resilience to extreme weather is referenced in the Plan, but should be given more analysis and prominence.

<u>Multimodal solutions</u>: The City favors transportation solutions in the plan that enhance transit, pedestrian safety, and bicycle safety to encourage these modes as a preferred transportation choice for residents and commuters. City projects listed in the plan are largely aligned with this more sustainable approach to meeting transportation growth requirements in our region.

Transportation Systems Technology: There will need to be investment in technologies called for in

September 16, 2022 Page 2

the Transportation Technology Strategic Plan as well as continued analysis and transparency regarding long term benefits. The City is engaged with Virginia Tech in a Smart Cities Learning Lab, which will apply new technologies to improve transportation, and we hope this effort will generate innovative solutions that can benefit the larger region over time.

<u>Public Focus</u>: Through the engagement process, the public provided input on how funds should be allocated across transportation modes. There should be continued analysis and transparency on how public input has been included in the draft Plan and future programming decisions.

<u>Project Costs</u>: Also in the interest of transparency in planning, it is important to include information about expected project costs. This allows for a more informed public decision making process.

Thank you for your work and that of the excellent NVTA staff on this draft TransAction Plan. It will be an important and useful policy guide to transportation improvements for our region. We appreciate this opportunity to comment on the draft Plan.

Sincerely, C

P. David Tarter Mayor

cc: City of Falls Church Council Members F. Wyatt Shields, City Manager Cindy L. Mester, Deputy City Manager Paul Stoddard, Deputy Planning Director Kerri Oddenino, Planner



September 18, 2022

Honorable Phyllis Randall Chair Northern Virginia Transportation Authority 3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200 Fairfax, VA 22031

Re: Comments on the proposed 2022 TransAction, and recommendation to reject the plan as drafted

Chair Randall and NVTA board members:

We urge you to review and consider the joint letter of 12 Northern Virginia organizations regarding TransAction 2045. These are not new concerns - we have pointed to the shortcomings for some time. We also urge you to reject this TransAction plan and create a new more effective, affordable and sustainable plan. Staff failed to provide you with a set of bottom-up scenarios to enable you and the public to consider alternative futures. Instead we are given one stapled together list of projects that we cannot afford and that would make our transportation, equity and climate problems worse. Northern Virginia would benefit from a plan that:

- Addresses the land use and housing issues underpinning our key transportation problems;
- Takes urgent and adequate action on climate change rather than passing the buck on an existential threat;
- Removes destructive and wasteful projects like new Potomac River highway crossings, the Bi-County Parkway, and too many widenings of suburban arterials;
- Pursues the pricing and demand management strategies which NVTA itself says are necessary; and
- Replaces a \$76 billion wish list with a more effective as well as sustainable, equitable and livable package of investments that prioritize and support the region's vision for a network of walkable, bikeable, and inclusive transit-oriented communities.

On the following pages are the Coalition for Smarter Growth's specific comments, which add detail to the points in the joint letter, and demonstrate the serious flaws in the TransAction 2045 plan. We urge you to reject the current plan and to develop a more sustainable, effective, and equitable approach for Northern Virginia.

Sincerely,

Stewart Schwartz Executive Director Bill Pugh Senior Policy Fellow



1. A \$76 billion unconstrained plan is neither realistic nor informative

A plan that can't be built is not a plan, and the perceived results of the plan cannot be claimed if the plan is in no way affordable. TransAction describes its many benefits in the future tense "will", and urges local governments to work together to build all of the projects in it. This approach does not help Northern Virginia make informed decisions, nor does it address our many other infrastructure needs that TransAction ignores.

The \$76 billion cost of TransAction exceeds by four times what the region's constrained long-range transportation plan, Visualize 2045, estimates Northern Virginia can realistically spend for improved transit, road, and active transportation facilities. And in just five years, the price tag of TransAction increased by over 50%, even accounting for inflation.



*TransAction's price tag versus Northern Virginia system expansion funding in the region's constrained long-range transportation plan*¹

Our region has many other needs for limited infrastructure dollars, including upgrading our infrastructure to withstand the impacts of climate change already occurring, addressing the increasing maintenance and repair needs, implementing our climate action plans, addressing the housing crisis, etc. For example, the Commonwealth's VTrans 2045 analysis shows that Northern Virginia will have 400 more miles of roads at risk of flooding due to climate change – how are we going to pay for needs like that and why does TransAction ignore them?

¹ Source: Visualize 2045, Appendix A Financial Plan, Table 3. The 2017 TransAction costs were escalated from FY17 dollars to 2021 dollars based on the CPI as a rough order-of-magnitude estimate. The Visualize 2045 Financial Plan uses Year of Expenditure dollars while TransAction project costs are presented in 2021 dollars. Although TransAction includes some projects that extend into Maryland and DC, even if their entire system expansion budgets from the CLRP were added onto Virginia's, it still wouldn't cover the cost of TransAction. We acknowledge that the NVTA and TPB plans present financial needs in different formats, so this comparison is intended to show rough magnitudes.



If NVTA decides to continue with TransAction's unconstrained \$76 billion approach, then it should at least acknowledge the magnitude of the funding gap and the other critical needs for Northern Virginia's infrastructure dollars.

2. NVTA needs to address the land use and housing issues causing our key transportation problems

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board says achieving adopted regional housing targets would reduce congestion by 20%. That's the same amount of congestion reduction that would be achieved IF the entire \$76 billion plan were built. Northern Virginia jurisdictions through their MWCOG representatives have endorsed these housing targets, which include locating 75% of new housing in transit-served walkable activity centers and ensuring 75% of it is affordable. Investing in affordable housing close to jobs and transit would therefore be a particularly effective part of a more equitable and sustainable transportation solution.

Visualize 2045 showed a larger increase in the numbers of jobs accessible by transit than by automobile, despite the plan investing twice as much in highway and road expansion. This was due in large part to the benefits of future transit-oriented development. Imagine how much more job access could improve if all NVTA jurisdictions prioritized putting housing and jobs in compact, mixed-use, walkable activity centers with existing or planned transit.

3. TransAction fails on climate change - both in 2030 and in 2045

Sustainability is a core value of NVTA but TransAction fails to address the region's largest source of planet warming emissions in any meaningful way. The draft plan:

- Ignores the significant 2030 reductions needed, and doesn't mention key climate plans and studies from our own region that clearly spell out the changes necessary in our transportation system and land use by 2030 and beyond.
- Increases per capita VMT 4% above the future baseline, when the region needs to reduce per capita VMT over 20% by 2045 *in addition to* rapid EV adoption, to achieve adopted climate targets.²
- Inappropriately takes credit for a 54% GHG emission reduction from increased electric vehicle adoption, because the analysis excludes this electric vehicle adoption from future baseline "No Build" conditions (for example, chart on page 22 of the draft summary plan). TransAction includes a small \$51 million investment in electric vehicle charging

² Level of per capita VMT reduction needed in California by 2045 in addition to its ambitious EV adoption policies to meet state climate targets (California Air Resources Board 2022 Draft Scoping Plan). In addition, the TPB's Climate Change Mitigation Study of 2021 found that only scenarios which achieve per capita light duty VMT reductions in the range of 15-20% by 2030 would achieve the levels of on-road transportation emissions needed in the region's 2030 Climate and Energy Action Plan. Likewise, RMI has found that the U.S. must reduce per capita light duty VMT by 20% below 2019 levels by 2030 in addition to very rapid adoption of EVs (25% of light duty vehicles on the road).



stations over the life of the plan, which while helpful, is not moving the needle relative to the scale of the overall charging infrastructure need or the state and federal rebates, clean cars, consumer preferences and tech advances driving electric vehicle adoption. The real story is that TransAction fails to reduce emissions below future baseline conditions. Excluding TransAction's electric vehicle assumptions, emissions go up 1.7% relative to future No Build baseline as a result of building TransAction's many highway and arterial expansion projects and failing to address auto-oriented land use policies. Assuming the small investment in EV charging stations marginally helps reduce emissions, the emission reductions and increases of the \$76 billion dollar plan are essentially a wash.³

- Leaves Northern Virginia far from 2050 carbon neutrality with a 54% decrease in emissions by 2045. The TPB set a goal to achieve an emission reduction in that ballpark by 2030.⁴
- Pays only token attention to significant investments needed to electrify vehicle fleets (buses, trucks, and cars) and provide necessary charging infrastructure: \$51 million over 23 years. While we applaud the NVTA for including charging infrastructure in TransAction, the plan doesn't quantify the needs. This recommended amount appears to be very little, especially compared to the vast sums invested in highway expansion.
- Fails to mention the major investments needed to upgrade our existing transportation infrastructure to handle the extreme weather already occurring and getting worse with climate change.

A new approach to TransAction must address the 2030 and 2050 greenhouse gas reduction targets, showing what Northern Virginia needs to do to reduce on-road transportation emissions fast enough, and proposing a package of projects and programs that can achieve them.

4. TransAction continues to include destructive major new highways that need to be removed

TransAction incorporates some good "top-down" regional projects – a coordinated bus rapid transit network, for example – but also some destructive ones – like the Bi-County Parkway and major new highways from Loudoun and Prince William across the Potomac into rural areas of Maryland, that together would form a substantial portion of the controversial Outer Beltway.

In our "<u>On the Wrong Road</u>" report, CSG showed that the enormous package of highway and arterial widening projects in the last TransAction plan (similar to the current version) would increase road capacity and driving far faster than population growth in places like Prince William and Loudoun counties and even significantly in Fairfax County.

³ Plan has1.7% increase in emissions above No Build when excluding EV adoption. Plan only has a small investment in charging infrastructure: \$51M over 23 years (trucks, bus, car charging total in projects #458, 459, 460). So it's unlikely to see how that small investment could significantly decrease emissions. Looks like a wash (plan does not increase/decrease emissions relative to No Build).

⁴ TPB's GHG reduction goal is relative to 2005 levels, while NVTA calculates its reduction relative to the 2017 base year. However, total TPB region on-road GHG emissions in 2005 and 2017 was similar (just above 20M MTCO2e, see TPB's CCMS, Final Report, Figure ES-2).



NVTA itself acknowledges the self-defeating aspect of highway expansion due to induced driving. Its <u>Technology Strategic Plan</u>, page 28, states that: "Expanding infrastructure capacity, especially highway capacity, presents multiple challenges in mitigating this congestion (due to the phenomena of induced demand) and achieving NVTA's goals of equity, sustainability and safety, although it will likely remain an important option."

While TransAction includes a large total dollar value of transit projects, in practice, the NVTA has allocated most of its regional funding through the Six-Year Program to expanding highway and road capacity. A better approach is to remove the destructive and unaffordable new highway projects from TransAction.

5. Incentives and Pricing Scenario suggests ways to achieve near-term mobility and climate goals without the \$76 billion price tag

NVTA's <u>Technology Strategic Plan</u> says the region should 1) reduce VMT relative to passenger trips to reduce congestion, 2) that we can't do this through expanding highway capacity because of induced demand, so 3) NVTA needs to "develop pricing mechanisms that manage travel demand and provide sustainable travel options." (page 40, Strategy #5)

The 2022 TransAction provides a good scenario analysis of what such road and parking pricing mechanisms could look like and includes discounts for low-income drivers and free transit. The incentives and pricing, with equity provisions, achieve largely the same improvements as the TransAction plan and its 429 projects.

TransAction – because of induced demand and its failure to address land use – does not achieve NVTA's own recommended strategy for improving congestion, which is to reduce the ratio of VMT to Passenger Miles Traveled (see page 28 of the Technology Strategic Plan). This ratio in future No Build 2045 conditions is 0.725 and after spending \$76 billion implementing TransAction, it would be 0.724, virtually unchanged.

Pricing strategies, paired with better land use and housing near transit, electric vehicles, and supportive transit, local street network, and bike/pedestrian investments, would be more effective and could be implemented more feasibly and quickly than an unconstrained plan.

5. TransAction makes safety claims without data and too often prioritizes high-speed auto travel on wider and wider roads

TransAction on page 23 says that the proposed network (IF it could be built) improves safety without providing the data. Despite safety being a core value, the performance measures for "Potential for Safety and Security Improvements" and "Quality of Access to Transit and the Ped/Bike Network" are not yet available. The public comment period is ending on September 18th without this important information being shared. A second comment period may be warranted and this information should be made available to the NVTA board before it votes on the plan.



Many proposed arterial expansion projects would increase the numbers of lanes, while seeking to maintain high vehicle speeds, making crossing distances even longer and increasing risks for pedestrians. While CSG applauds the trail, bicycle and pedestrian improvements in the plan, too many of these are conditioned on major arterial expansions and accompanying auto-oriented small area plans and zoning that separate land uses and make trips by walking and biking longer, less convenient, less pleasant, and undercut safety improvements.

6. Modeling Transit-only versus Highway-only scenarios needs to be replaced with real scenarios that address the land use underpinning these investments

Modeling all of the proposed transit investments and proposed highway and road expansion separately but with the same baseline land use does not provide useful information. The lack of transit-supportive land use plans in parts of the middle ring and especially in the outer ring suburbs does not allow the proposed transit investments in these areas to perform as they should.

Also, the simplistic transit-only scenario excluded the proposed local street grid projects and pedestrian and bike improvements in TransAction that are needed to support transit-oriented development and the transit projects, and would help generate higher transit ridership.

CSG and other Northern Virginia organizations have repeatedly requested an integrated and comprehensive, transit-oriented land use, housing, and pricing/demand management scenario with a more feasible and supportive project list. This would provide valuable information to NVTA, and this current plan should be re-done with such an approach.

Thank you for soliciting stakeholder feedback and for reviewing our comments. Please let us know if you would like to discuss further these recommendations for improving TransAction.

Written Comments on the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's Draft TransAction Update, September 18, 2022 By Allen Muchnick, Active Prince William Board Member

These comments expand upon the oral statement I delivered at NVTA's September 8, 2022 public hearing. I live in the City of Manassas, and I serve on the board of <u>Active Prince William</u>, an active mobility advocacy group.

The Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's transportation planning and programming processes are fundamentally flawed, starting with its statutory mandate to focus on traffic congestion, while ignoring the critical roles of land use and induced demand as well as the environmental, equity, and traffic-safety problems caused by our region's overdependence on auto travel.

The draft TransAction project list--a discombobulated and non-prioritized hodgepodge of transportation projects submitted by various local agencies--is not an effective tool to implement the TransAction vision of developing "a safe, equitable, sustainable, and integrated multimodal transportation system that enhances quality of life, strengthens the economy, and builds resilience."

Northern Virginia's roadways have been expanded for the past seventy years, yet we still face perpetual traffic congestion, and most NoVA residents will continue to lack viable alternatives to driving alone for most local trips. Repeating the same activity over and over and expecting a different result is the definition of insanity.

Developing an independent Northern Virginia transportation plan that does not reinforce and advance the goals, objectives, and strategies of Visualize 2045--the federally mandated long-range transportation plan for the entire Washington region--is counterproductive and foolish. An unconstrained and un-prioritized transportation project wish list, whose price tag far exceeds the funding that is expected to become available before 2045, is largely a wasteful exercise.

In June 2022, the TPB committed to a strategy of completing all planned segments of its National Capital Trail Network (NCTN) by 2030. Yet, no such planned trail segments are identified in the TransAction project list, and it's likely that many are not even included.

In the TransAction project list, many of the road-widening and interchange proposals do not mention the inclusion of associated pedestrian and bicycling elements, which might be new, upgrades, exact replacements, or preserved pre-existing facilities. For over 18 years, VDOT has operated under a Complete Streets Policy adopted by the Commonwealth Transportation Board. The NVTA also needs to adopt a Complete Streets policy that requires all NVTA-funded projects to incorporate all related pedestrian and bicycling accommodations as safe, direct, and efficient facilities, unless one or more specified exemptions exist.

Another much-needed, yet simple, NVTA reform would require advertised public hearings before the relevant governing body endorses any project for NVTA-related funding.

My review of the TransAction project list will begin with the projects added for this update.

Project #353, a roundabout at Rtes 28 and 234 Business in the City of Manassas, does not describe any pedestrian or bicycling improvements, which this urban project clearly needs.

Project #354, the Route 28 STARS improvements in Yorkshire, mentions the possible addition of a sidewalk but fails to mention much-needed bicycling access via a shared-use path and/or bike lanes.

Project #355, a short extension of Mathis Avenue in Manassas Park, does not mention any pedestrian or bicycling components, although those are clearly needed and expected. Moreover, Project #432 describes essentially the same project.

Project #376, a widening of Route 28 through Yorkshire, is related to Project #354, except it would add two travel lanes. The description of this project omits much-needed pedestrian-bicycle and bus transit improvements.

Projects 377, 379, 380, and 381, all in Prince William County, do not mention any pedestrian or bicycling improvements, although these should be vital components of each project.

Project #382, a bus hub on Mosby St in Manassas, does not mention pedestrian or bicycling access, bicycle parking. or shared micromobility accommodations.

Project #383, an interchange at Route 123 and Old Bridge Road, does not mention muchneeded pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.

Project #385, the Horner Road Park and Ride lot, does not mention pedestrian or bicycle access or bicycle parking.

Projects 387-398, all in Fairfax County and most involving the Fairfax County Parkway, all fail to describe critically needed pedestrian and bicycling components.

Project 411, double tracking the Norfolk Southern Railroad west of Nokesville, should include a rail-with-trail component.

Project 412 is a rail-with-trail along the VRE Manassas Line between Alexandria and the City of Manassas.

Project 422, an extension of Conner Drive in Manassas Park, does not mention vital pedestrian and bicycling components. In addition, the scope of this project should be expanded to the northwest to include a grade-separated pedestrian and bicycle crossing of Route 28.

Projects 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, and 432, all in the City of Manassas Park, all fail to describe much-needed pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.

Project 432, which duplicates #355, an extension of Mathis Avenue, does not mention muchneeded pedestrian and bicycling accommodations.

Project 441, which overlaps with Project 412, fails to extend the VRE Trail to downtown Manassas.

Project 443, a long-missing shared-use path along Rte 234 north of Rte 294, fails to mention the need to complete the I-66 Trail in Prince William County and to connect it to Bull Run Drive in Fairfax County.

Project 444, a shared-use path along Route 28, erroneously cites Route 29, not Route 28, in the project description.

Project 464, an interchange at the Prince William Pkwy at Hastings Drive, omits critically needed improvements to the Prince William Pkwy Trail at that location.

Project 465, an access road to the Hazy Center, omits needed pedestrian and bicycle components.

The project list omits critically needed pedestrian and bicycle access at the following locations:

- Across Bull Run at I-66, Old Centreville Road, Rte 28/Centreville Rd, and Yates Ford Road
- Across I-66 at or near Sudley Road/Route 234 Business
- Across I-95 at or near Route 123 or Occoquan Road, Prince William Pkwy, Opitz Blvd, Dale Blvd, Cardinal Drive, Dumfries Road, Batestown Rd, and Joplin Rd

Allen Muchnick 9625 Park St Manassas VA 20110 <u>Allen22204@gmail.com</u> 703-625-2453 Coalition for Smarter Growth | Active Prince William | Audubon Naturalist Society Chesapeake Climate Action Network | Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions | Piedmont Environmental Council | Prince William Conservation Alliance | Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County | Sierra Club Virginia Chapter | Southern Environmental Law Center Washington Area Bicyclist Association | YIMBYs of Northern Virginia

September 18, 2022

Honorable Phyllis Randall Chair Northern Virginia Transportation Authority 3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200 Fairfax, VA 22031

Re: Recommendations to improve TransAction

Chair Randall and NVTA board members:

We write to you today in support of regional transportation planning that identifies cost-effective, sustainable, and equitable solutions to improve mobility and helps inform investments through NVTA's 6-year program. The draft TransAction plan has many good ideas – like a regional Bus Rapid Transit network – and useful analyses, but it fails to provide a better framework for regional decisionmaking about transportation. NVTA has simply collected every project wish of every member jurisdiction and agency, and added dozens of new projects on top of these. This is not a plan.

We call on NVTA to create a new approach that addresses land use and housing, keeps us safe from climate catastrophe, leverages innovative demand-management strategies, and prioritizes a network of vibrant walkable, bikeable, inclusive transit-oriented communities. An improved TransAction would better inform the identification of candidate projects for NVTA regional funding and would make the selection process more transparent, methodical, and responsive to regional needs.

This \$76 billion unconstrained plan is neither realistic nor informative. We won't have anywhere close to \$76 billion to spend on transportation during the next 25 years. And we have other critical unmet needs that have huge impacts on transportation, such as building and preserving affordable housing near jobs and transit, reducing and eliminating deaths and serious injuries on our roadways, and upgrading our infrastructure to handle the unavoidable impacts of climate change.

We cannot afford to build all of TransAction's projects, nor should we. NVTA's own analysis demonstrates that if we did, the region would not meet its greenhouse gas reduction targets – even factoring in rapid electric vehicle adoption – and residents would be stuck driving even more miles on average. This is due to induced demand from road capacity expansion, a well-studied phenomenon that the plan notably ignores. To continue with the same expensive, carbon-intensive, and ineffective approaches to congestion is fiscally irresponsible and frankly unconscionable given the realities of climate change.

Numerous studies, including one by our own National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), confirm that to adequately cut the largest source of emissions in the region – transportation – we must *both* transition vehicle technology and reduce per capita vehicle miles traveled. And we must do these urgently, with significant improvements by 2030. To ignore any of these necessary elements means accepting climate catastrophe.

NVTA itself has remarked that there are smarter ways to improve regional mobility than TransAction's current approach. Its Technology Strategic Plan states that "expanding infrastructure capacity, especially highway capacity, presents multiple challenges in mitigating this congestion (due to the phenomena of induced demand) and achieving NVTA's goals of equity, sustainability and safety..." The TransAction scenario analyses show that incentives and pricing, with equity provisions incorporated, and anticipated lasting increases in teleworking achieve largely the same improvements without spending \$76 billion and paving over Northern Virginia.

The region's leaders, through the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG), have set a goal of locating 75% of new housing units near good transit and walkable activity centers, building enough housing to meet demand, and making 75% of all new units affordable. The TPB found that achieving these targets would reduce congestion by 20%, in addition to the tremendous environmental and equity benefits. Improvements to our transit system, safe walking and biking infrastructure and roadway design, local street grids in our activity centers, travel demand management programs, pricing and incentives, and targeted limited road capacity improvements would complement a mobility strategy that recognizes land use and housing.

To be an effective guiding plan for our transportation investments, TransAction must:

- Provide a more focused package of transportation improvements that better reflects adopted regional policies on transportation, climate, housing, and equity;
- Address the transportation-land use nexus by developing and modeling alternative project packages and smart growth land use scenarios;
- Move forward the incentives, pricing, and demand-management initiatives studied in the scenario analysis and supported by NVTA's Technology Strategic Plan this could include establishing a regional working group with other agencies; and
- Facilitate meaningful public involvement from the start, including when local jurisdictions develop their project submissions.

An improved TransAction is key to an improved Six-Year Program and would complement the recommendations outlined in our July joint letter on the Six-Year Program. Taken together, these changes can help provide meaningful guidance and support regional transportation planning and funding that better benefits all residents and workers in Northern Virginia and protects our planet.

Thank you for your efforts to improve transportation in our region and your attention to stakeholders.

Stewart Schwartz Executive Director Coalition for Smarter Growth stewart@smartergrowth.net

Mark Scheufler & Allen Muchnick Co-Chairs Active Prince William Active.PrinceWilliam@gmail.com

Renee Grebe Northern Virginia Conservation Advocate Audubon Naturalist Society renee.grebe@anshome.org Zander Pellegrino Northern Virginia Grassroots Organizer Chesapeake Climate Action Network zander@chesapeakeclimate.org

Andrea McGimsey Executive Director Faith Alliance for Climate Solutions andrea@faithforclimate.org

Chris Miller President Piedmont Environmental Council cmiller@pecva.org

Kim Hosen Executive Director Prince William Conservation Alliance khosen@pwconserve.org

Chris Slatt President Sustainable Mobility for Arlington County Hello@susmo.org

Cheri Conca Transportation and Smart Growth Program Manager Sierra Club Virginia Chapter cheri.conca@sierraclub.org

Morgan Butler Senior Attorney Southern Environmental Law Center mbutler@selcva.org

Jeremiah Lowery Advocacy Director Washington Area Bicyclist Association jeremiah.lowery@waba.org

Luca Gattoni-Celli Founder YIMBYs of Northern Virginia potentiaeromanorum@gmail.com



September 17, 2022

Honorable Phyllis Randall Chair Northern Virginia Transportation Authority 3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200 Fairfax, VA 22031

Dear Chair Randall and Members of the NVTA Board:

The Virginia Sierra Club supports cleaner transportation options that reduce greenhouse gas emissions, improve air quality and give people more choices in how they travel. While TransAction has many good ideas, this \$76 billion list of projects does not constitute a viable plan for addressing our region's transportation and environmental problems. We can and must develop a more focused plan of transportation improvements that will both address our traffic congestion issues and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Fundamentally, the draft TransAction plan fails to provide a framework for regional decisionmaking about transportation. NVTA has simply collected every project wish of every member jurisdiction and agency, and added dozens of new projects on top of these. We cannot afford to build all of these projects, nor should we. NVTA's own analysis demonstrates that if we did, residents would be stuck driving even more miles on average (TransAction Summary Report, p. 16).

Numerous studies, including one by our own National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), confirm that to adequately cut greenhouse gas emissions from transportation, we must both transition vehicle technology and reduce per capita vehicle miles traveled. (See <u>TPB</u> <u>Climate Mitigation Study of 2021: Report Findings, December presentation.</u>)

The path to addressing global warming and reducing congestion is not complicated. It involves expanding housing near our transit stations, building our the bus rapid transit network, and making active transportation modes like walking and bicycling easier and safer for daily trips. The region's leaders, through the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG), have set a goal of locating 75% of new housing units near good transit and walkable activity centers, building enough housing to meet demand, and making 75% of all new units affordable. The TPB found that achieving these targets would reduce congestion by 20% and achieve significant environmental and equity benefits. Improvements to our transit system, safe walking and biking infrastructure and roadway design, local street grids in our activity centers, travel demand management programs, pricing and incentives, and targeted limited road capacity improvements would complement a mobility strategy that recognizes land use and housing.

We appreciate that this TransAction update has added many new transit and active transportation projects. In particular, we are encouraged by NVTA's increased focus on developing a bus rapid transit network. Below is a selective list of Transaction projects across the region that would move us toward a more sustainable and equitable transportation system and should be prioritized:

Fairfax

- #31: Route 7 Transit: Tysons to Mark Center
- #32 Route 28 Corridor High-Capacity Transit Manassas to Dulles Town Center
- Construct High Capacity Transit service along I-495 from the Metrorail Blue Line at Franconia-Springfield via the Metrorail Yellow Line in the City of Alexandria and Branch Avenue on the Metrorail Green Line in Prince George's County, Maryland. Note: This project should be incorporated in the current environmental studies and planning for this section of 495.
- #36: American Legion Bridge High-Capacity Transit
- #37: Merrifield-Tysons High Capacity Transit on Gallows Road and Annandale Road between Tysons and Annandale via Fairfax Hospital in Merrifield.

• #43: Implement enhanced bus service on Route 236 between Fair Oaks and Landmark Mall. Improvements may include additional vehicles required to operate the service, maintenance/storage facilities, customer information, mobility hubs, bus stops and access facilities.

Prince William

- #93: VRE Fredericksburg Line Rail Capacity Improvements
- #300: VRE Manassas Line Rail Capacity Enhancements
- #355: Mathis Avenue Extension
- #354: Route 28-Centreville Road Corridor Improvements (as superior alternative to Godwin Drive extension)
- #429: Manassas Park Trails Construction

Loudoun

- #13: Transit Connections to Silver Line Phase II Stations
- #19: Davis Drive Extension and Dulles Toll Road-Rock Hill Overpass
- #288: Loudoun Metrorail Station Pedestrian Improvements
- #372: Sidewalk and Trail Additions to Provide Multimodal Connections to Activity

Centers

Arlington

- #40 Columbia Pike Express Transit Network
- #62 East Falls Church Metrorail Station Second Entrance
- #71 Route 29 bus improvements

Alexandria

- #41 Duke Street Transitway
- #42 West End Transitway
- #85 DASH Transit Service Enhancements and Expansion

Falls Church

- #66: Falls Church Multimodal Improvements
- #134: Falls Church Enhanced Regional Bike Routes (W&OD)
- #333: Transit Boulevard along Sycamore Street and Roosevelt Street: East Falls Church Metrorail to Seven Corners
- #334: Falls Church Metro Station Access
- #335: Falls Church Regional Bicycle Connections
- #356: City of Falls Church Greenway and Parkway Network

City of Fairfax

- #137:Improve access to Metrorail and regional trails
- #373: Implement multimodal improvements, improve intersections and local connections, and improve transit service along Route 236
- #374: Implement multimodal improvements, improve intersections and local connections, and improve transit service in the Old Town

On the other hand, sprawl-inducing projects such as an Outer Potomac crossing (#23) and Battlefield Bypass (#254) would only set the region back and should be removed from the plan. Evaluation of road capacity expansions, especially adding new through lanes and interchanges, should take into account induced demand (e,g, the amount of new trips and traffic that will be generated by expanding capacity).

We hope that in the ensuing months NVTA will take a close look at the plan and slim it down so that it provides a more effective guide for our transportation investments.

Sincerely yours,

Dough Stucet

Douglas Stewart Co-Chair, Transportation

Cc:

Monica Backmon, CEO

Keith Jasper, Principal, Transportation Planning and Programming

Sree Nampoothiri, Senior Transportation Planner

Erika Hawksworth, Communications and Public Affairs Manager

Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

Comments by Email

August 1 -September 18, 2022

Two comments were received by email. One each came to <u>TransAction@thenovaauthority.org</u> and <u>theauthority@thenovaauthority.org</u>

ID	Date	Name
1	9/8/2022	Bernard Berne
2	9/9/2022	Daniel Pinegar





From:	Bernard H. Berne <	>	
Sent:	Thursday, September 8, 2022 9:26 PM		
То:	TransAction		
Subject:	Testimony at the NVTA's public hearing for TransAction 2040 on September 8, 2022		

I presented oral testimony during the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's public hearing on TransAction 2040 on September 8, 2022. This testimony, which I have edited for clarity and to add references, follows. Please add the testimony below to the record of that hearing and to the comments received during the public comment period for TransAction 2040.

Thank you.

Bernard Berne Arlington, Virginia 22203

TESTIMONY

TransAction 2030 had the following goal: "Respect historical and environmental factors" (see <u>https://thenovaauthority.org/planning/long-range-transportation/transaction-2030/transaction-2030-overview/</u>). In contrast, the proposed TransAction 2040 has no such goal. To protect Northern Virginia from the adverse environmental impacts that transportation projects inevitably create, please add that goal to TransAction 2040.

TransAction 2040's draft project list has many projects that create impervious surfaces, thus adding stormwater runoff to rivers and streams. Some projects pave over natural areas.

Arlington County's Project ID #72 (Arlington Regional Trail Network) is one of the most destructive projects on the list. That project will widen five bike/pedestrian trails. All of these trails travel through public parks and green space. These "paving the parks" projects will destroy trees, meadows and wildlife habitat and will increase stormwater runoff while decreasing the parks' attractiveness.

NOVA Parks Project ID #406 (W&OD Regional Trail Capacity and Connectivity Enhancements) will double the width of the W&OD Trail in Arlington, Fairfax County, Vienna, Reston, Herndon, Loudoun County and Leesburg, increasing the width from 10-12 feet to 21 feet. That project has similar environmental impacts to those in Arlington's project number 72.

Each of the trails in the two projects travel through parks whose predominant use is recreation, not transportation. Please therefore remove those projects from the draft list.

The federal government recognizes that transportation projects that use public parks and recreation areas can damage the environments of those areas. 23 U.S. Code § 138, entitled "Preservation of parklands" therefore states: "It is declared to be the national policy that special effort should be made to preserve the natural beauty of the countryside and public park and recreation lands" (see https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/23/138).

Section 138 further states that the Secretary of Transportation "shall not approve any program or project which requires the use of any land from a public park or recreational area unless there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of such land." Please therefore add to TransAction 2040 a policy and requirement that is similar to those in 23 U.S. Code § 138.

The NVTA rates and ranks projects according to their Congestion Reduction Relative to Cost (CRRC). It is important to recognize that trail projects usually have lower costs than do highway and transit projects.

Trail projects therefore often receive high priorities for funding, even when their reductions in roadway congestion are minimal or non-existent and when they harm the environment. TransAction 2040 should therefore assure that the NVTA ranks bike/pedestrian trail projects against each other, rather than against projects involving other types of transportation modes.

From: Daniel Pinegar < >
Sent: Friday, September 9, 2022 9:03:29 PM
To: The Authority <theauthority@thenovaauthority.org>
Subject: Re: Authority Meeting & TransAction Public Hearing Highlights

This actually violates the US Constitution and makes your entire notice and comment period invalid.

HOW: The public can provide one comment submission per person by choosing one of the following mediums:

-----Original Message-----From: Northern Virginia Transportation Authority <theauthority@thenovaauthority.org> To: Sent: Fri, Sep 9, 2022 2:33 pm Subject: Authority Meeting & TransAction Public Hearing Highlights

The Authority Report

View this email in your browser





TransAction Public Hearing and Authority Meeting Highlights



September 9, 2022

On Thursday, September 8, 2022, the **Northern Virginia Transportation Authority** hosted its **TransAction Update Public Hearing** and **Authority business meeting** in a hybrid format.

TransAction Update Public Hearing



Phyllis J. Randall, Chair, Northern Virginia Transportation Authority and Loudoun County Board of Supervisors, kicked off the TransAction Update Public Hearing with welcome remarks, followed by NVTA's CEO Monica Backmon's presentation on TransAction, Northern Virginia's long-range transportation plan.



Monica Backmon, NVTA CEO, presents the TransAction Overview.

The presentation began with a video overview about the TransAction Plan and how the public can participate.



During the Public Hearing, the **public had an opportunity to comment** on the <u>TransAction Plan</u> **and** <u>429 candidate transportation projects</u>, also available in a <u>sortable digital format</u>. As NoVA's population is anticipated to grow by 23% and employment by 33%, the TransAction Plan identifies the growing needs for multimodal travel throughout the region, expanding beyond Northern Virginia.

We **thank everyone who took the time to participate** in last evening's TransAction Update Public Hearing. In total, **21 people provided testimony**.



The **12** participants who provided comment in person and nine participants who provided remote testimony were residents of NoVA and Maryland, some of which were representing the business community, non-profit organizations, a civic association, environmental groups, and the cycling community. The public provided comments on investment in rail; transit accessibility; safety; emissions reduction; more bike and transit options; more cross-county roadway projects; and more.

Public comment is an important component in the TransAction Update process, and it's not too late to provide us your feedback. The TransAction Public Comment Period continues through September 18, 2022 at 11:59 p.m. ET.

After the public comment period has closed, NVTA staff will combine and review all public comments and finalize analysis. The Authority is anticipated to adopt TransAction during its December 8th business meeting.



Let Your Voice Be Heard!

Don't Miss an Opportunity that Happens <u>Once</u> Every Five Years.

HOW: The public can provide <u>one comment submission per person</u> by choosing <u>one of the following</u> <u>mediums</u>:

- Online: Submission Form (English, Spanish and Korean)
- Voicemail: 571-354-0065
- Mail: Northern Virginia Transportation Authority, 3040 Williams Drive, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22031

LEARN MORE: nvtatransaction.org/participate

Watch the TransAction Update Presentation and Public Testimony

Authority Meeting



Draft TransAction Plan Public Comments

Comments by Voicemail

August 1 - September 18, 2022

Date Name	-	Comment
n in the second s	Doyle	Hi, it's Paula Doyle 22101. That's McLean. I would like to provide a comment on the TransAction plan out of the McLean. I don't understand why there is not a direct bus route that leaves somewhere from after the GW Parkway or the CIA and go straight up to the Tyson's area with all the metro stops there, with the mall there,
		all the new development. It makes absolutely no sense that it has it doesn't go straight up there. I would think people that live maybe in Ashburn or somewhere, they want to work at they work inside the CIA or Homeland Security would love to take that subway and get off there. I don't understand. I would like to get on the bus, maybe go up to the mall when I get older when I can't drive, or for example, but it is absolutely no sense that you don't have a bus route that goes there. Instead, it takes you through McLean and to Falls Church station. I know ridership is low now because the Covid, but you need to think down the road. Thank you.



